UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Before the SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

RECEIVED MAR 2.9 2019

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING File No. 3-17990

In the Matter of

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc., et al.

Respondents.

THE DIVISION OF ENFORCMENT'S CROSS-MOTION FOR SUMMARY DISPOSITION

The Division of Enforcement ("Division") respectfully moves for summary disposition in this matter for the reasons set forth in its Brief in opposition to the Motion for Summary

Disposition filed by Respondent Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc..

Dated: March 29, 2019

Respectfully Submitted,

OALLE

Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, DC 20549-5949 Tel: (202) 551-4061 Fax: (202) 772-9292 Email: williamssam@sec.gov

Counsel for the Division of Enforcement

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that, on March 29, 2019, I caused the Division of Enforcement's Cross-Motion for Summary Disposition to be e-mailed to the following:

Maranda E. Fritz Thompson Hine LLP 335 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10017 Counsel for Digital Brand Media & Marketing, Inc. maranda.fritz@thompsonhine.com.

Samantha M. Williams

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Before the SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

RECEIVED

MAR 29 2019

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING File No. 3-17990

In the Matter of

- . E

3

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc., et al.

Respondents.

DIVISION OF ENFORCMENT'S BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO DIGITAL BRAND'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY DISPOSITION AND IN SUPPORT OF THE DIVISION'S CROSS-MOTION FOR SUMMARY DISPOSITION

Samantha M. Williams Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, DC 20549-5949 Tel: (202) 551-4061 Fax: (202) 772-9292 Email: <u>williamssam@sec.gov</u>

Counsel for the Division of Enforcement

Table of Contents

,

•

INTROD	UCTION1
FACTS	1
ARGUM	ENT
I.	Digital Brand's Violations are Serious, Recurrent, and Establish a High Degree of Culpability
II.	The Remaining Gateway Factors do not Overcome the Presumption that Revocation is Appropriate; they Confirm it
А.	Digital Brand has Failed to Meet its Own Deadlines7
B.	Digital Brand's Attempts to Remedy Past Violations are Incomplete and Materially Deficient
C.	Digital Brand has Made no Concrete Changes to Remedy the Cause of the Noncompliance
D.	Digital Brand's Recent Filings have been Untimely and Materially Deficient
III.	Digital Brand's Remaining Arguments are without Merit11
CONCLU	J SION 11
Table of I	Exhibits

.

Table of Authorities

.

.

Cases

•

•

Absolute Potential, Inc. Exchange Act Release No. 71866, 2014 WL 1338256 (Apr. 4 2014)5, 11
Accredited Bus. Consolidators Corp., Exchange Act Release No. 75840, 2015 WL 5172970 (Sept. 4,
2015)
Advanced Life Sciences Holdings, Inc., Exchange Act Release No. 81253, 2017 WL 3214455 (July 28,
20174, 5, 11
American Stellar Energy, Inc. a/k/a Tara Gold, Exchange Act Release No. 64897, 2011 WL 12905129
(Jul. 18, 2011)
Calais Res., Inc., Exchange Act Release No. 67312, 2012 WL 2499349 (June 29, 2012)7, 8
China-Biotics, Inc., Exchange Act Release No. 70800, 2013 WL 11270156 (Nov. 4, 2013)4, 5, 8
e-Smart Techs., Inc., Exchange Act Release No. 50514, 2004 WL 2309336 (Oct. 12, 2004)7, 11
Gateway Int'l Holdings, Inc., Exchange Act Release No 53907, 2006 WL 1506286 (May 31, 2006)3, passim
Impax Labs., Inc., Exchange Act Release No. 57864, 2008 WL 2167956 (May 23, 2008)
Nature's Sunshine Prods., Exchange Act Release No. 59268, 2009 WL 137145 (January 21, 2009)4, 5
Phlo Corporation, Exchange Act Release No. 55562, 2007 WL 966943 (Mar. 30, 2007)7, 11

Statutes

Rule 323 of the Commission's Rules of Practice.	1
15 U.S.C. § 78 <i>l</i> (a)	9
15 U.S.C. § 78/(c)	9
17 C.F.R. § 240.13a-1	8
17 C.F.R. § 201.12b-25(a)	4
Exchange Act Rule 12b-25	4
Fla. Stat. Ann. § 607.0803	9
Fla. Stat. Ann. § 607.0806	9

.

The Division of Enforcement ("Division") respectfully submits its Brief in opposition to the Motion for Summary Disposition filed by Respondent Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. ("Digital Brand") and in support of its Cross-Motion for Summary Disposition.

INTRODUCTION

This case was tried in August 2017. Post-hearing evidentiary submissions were made through June 1, 2018, when Digital Brand submitted evidence that it believed proved it had come current with some (but not all) of its filing obligations. On November 9, 2018, based upon an agreement of the parties, the Administrative Law Judge ordered the case to be decided on the existing evidentiary record and a one-hour oral argument. Two days before the scheduled argument, Digital Brand filed a motion for summary disposition rearguing points already made and seeking to introduce new evidence. Whether the Administrative Law Judge decides this case on the existing record, or on a dispositive motion, the evidence establishes that revocation of Digital Brand's registration is the appropriate sanction for noncompliance.

FACTS

Beginning in 2010, Digital Brand "begrudgingly" began obtaining financing from Asher Enterprises, Inc. ("Asher") on what Digital Brand believed were "egregious terms," because it could not get financing from other sources. **Ex. 1** (Hearing Transcript) at 113:25-114:9.¹ The loans were payable through cash or Company stock. **Ex. 2** (10-Q for Period Ending May 31, 2013) at Note 5.² By 2013, Digital Brand had borrowed over half a million dollars from Asher and had partially repaid Asher by issuing over 6.4 million shares of stock. **Ex. 1** at 114:7-9; **Ex. 2** at Note 5.

¹ A Table of Exhibits follows immediately after the Conclusion.

² The Administrative Law Judge may take judicial notice of matters in the public record of the Commission. Rule 323 of the Commission's Rules of Practice.

On November 15, 2013, the Commission notified Digital Brand that its auditor had been disqualified and, in February 2014, Asher sued Digital Brand for failing to pay notes then due and owing. **Ex. 3** (Notice of Auditor Disqualification); **Ex. 4** (Asher Complaint) at ¶6-11. Notwithstanding these events, by September 2014, Digital Brand had completed the required reaudits and was current on all of its filings. **Ex. 1** at 180:3-13. Meanwhile, in the lawsuit, Digital Brand sought to avoid liability on the Asher loans by claiming that the terms were "oppressive, usurious, improper, unlawful, and unfair." **Ex. 5** (Digital Brand's Verified Answer and Counterclaim) at ¶28. Digital Brand also filed a counterclaim alleging that, by selling the stock it had acquired as payment for its loans, Asher had devalued Digital Brand's stock price. *Id.* at ¶42.

After becoming current with its September 2014 re-audit filings, Digital Brand filed its annual report for 2014 and the next three quarterly reports. **Ex. 6A** (Edgar Report) at 2. By the time the 2015 annual report was due, however, Digital Brand had run out of resources sufficient to pay both for compliance work and litigation with Asher. Digital Brand chose to fund the litigation, contending it had a "moral duty" to protect its stock price by liberating Digital Brand from the terms of the Asher loans:

There were enough resources to either stop Asher ... and stop the irreparable crushing of DBMM's stock price and prevent current and future holders of DBMM from irreparable harm, or file the periodic reports which can be filed at a later date. *It is an easy choice*; stop the irreparable harm. Essentially the seriousness of the violation by not timely complying with Exchange Act §13 (a) pales in comparison to the alternative of the seriousness of letting a multiple time sanctioned Asher have their way. DBMM made the responsible choice and stopped the more grave irreparable harm to current and future investors.

DBMM had no moral choice but to engage in a protracted litigation to protect its holders. There was no culpability on DBMM's part. If anything, DBMM should be lauded for its efforts to comply with the Commissions directive and zealously defend its holders.

Ex. 7 (Digital Brand's Answer to Motion for Ruling on the Pleadings) at \P 14, 16 (emphasis added).³

Because Digital Brand chose to spend its resources litigating with Asher, it did not prepare and file the reports due from December 1, 2015 through January 16, 2018. Ex. 1 at 15:13-15:18, 94:21-96:7; Ex. 8 (Hearing Demonstrative); Ex. 9 (Affidavit of Linda Perry) at ¶6-7.

ARGUMENT

It is undisputed that Digital Brand failed to file required reports due from December 1, 2015 through January 16, 2018. The only issue is whether consideration of the Gateway factors justifies revocation of Digital Brand's registration. The *Gateway* factors are: (1) the seriousness of the issuer's violations, (2) the isolated or recurrent nature of the violations, (3) the degree of culpability involved, (4) the extent of the issuer's efforts to remedy its past violations and ensure future compliance, and (5) the credibility of its assurances, if any, against further violations. *Gateway Int'l Holdings, Inc.*, Exchange Act Release No 53907, 2006 WL 1506286, at *4 (May 31, 2006). As the Commission held in *Impax*, the "recurrent failure to file periodic reports as so serious that only a strongly compelling showing with respect to the other factors we consider would justify a lesser sanction than revocation." *Impax Laboratories, Inc.*, Exchange Act of Release No. 57864, at 12, 2008 WL 2167956 (May 23, 2008). *See also Accredited Bus. Consolidators Corp.*, Exchange Act Release No. 75840, 2015 WL 5172970, at *3 (Sept. 4, 2015). The record in this matter fails to make the strongly compelling showing required to avoid revocation – in fact it shows just the opposite.

³ Digital Brand suggests that it was unable to complete the required reports until the required reaudit was completed. The re-audit work, however, was finished in September 2014 and could not be the basis for filing failures that occurred almost a year later. See Ex. 6A at 2.

I. Digital Brand's Violations are Serious, Recurrent, and Establish a High Degree of Culpability.

The evidence establishes that Digital Brand's violations were serious, recurrent, and intentional. The Company deprived the investing public of current and accurate information about its operations and financial condition when it failed to file required reports over a two-and-a-half year period. **Ex. 10** (Delinquency Timeline). The Commission has held that filing lapses for shorter time periods and fewer missed filings were serious and recurrent.⁴

While Digital Brand claims that its business difficulties somehow lessen the seriousness of its compliance violations, those difficulties are evidence of their gravity. Investors were not informed, for example, that Digital Brand had filed a counterclaim against Asher accusing it of suppressing Digital Brand's stock price. As the Commission has previously explained, an issuer's "business difficulties do not excuse its failure to file; indeed, information about these difficulties would have been significant to both current and potential investors in evaluating whether they wanted to buy, sell or hold [the issuer's] securities." *Advanced Life Sciences Holdings, Inc.*, Exchange Act Release No. 81253, 2017 WL 3214455 at *3 (July 28, 2017).

To make matters worse, the notices Digital Brand filed explaining the reason for its filing failures were misleading.⁵ While Digital Brand noted that it had insufficient resources to prepare

⁴ See, e.g., Accredited Bus. Consolidators Corp., 2015 WL 5172970, at *2 (failure to file for two years); China-Biotics, Inc., Exchange Act Release 70800, 2013 WL 11270156, at *6 (Nov. 4, 2013) (failure to file for one-and-a-half years); Nature's Sunshine Prods., Exchange Act Release No. 59268, 2009 WL 137145, at *5 (January 21, 2009) (failure to file seven reports over two years); Impax Labs., Inc., Exchange Act Release No. 57864, 2008 WL 2167956, at *7 (May 23, 2008) (eight missing reports over two years); Gateway, 2006 WL 82562929 at *1 (seven reports over two years).

⁵ See Exchange Act Rule 12b-25, 17 C.F.R. § 201.12b-25(a) (requiring issuers to give the Commission notice of their inability to file a periodic report, together with an explanation, by filing a Form 12b-25 'no later than one business day after the due date' for such report).

the required reports, it qualified that statement by claiming the reports could not be prepared "timely" without "unreasonable effort and expense," giving the impression that Digital Brand had sufficient funds to prepare the reports, just not on a timely basis. Ex. 6B (Digital Brand's Form 12b-25 Forms) at Form 12b-25 for First Quarter of 2016. In reality, the expense was not unreasonable; nor was Digital Brand's inability to pay limited to preparation of timely reports. Digital Brand lacked the funds to prepare reports period. The Commission has singled out an issuer's inability to pay an auditor as information that is particularly significant to investors, yet Digital Brand failed to clearly provide this information to investors. An issuer's "inability to pay an auditor to certify financial statements is something investors surely would want to know." Advanced Life Sciences, 2017 WL 3214455at n.19 (citations and internal punctuation omitted). By the end of its 2016 fiscal year, Digital Brand began claiming that "The Company intends to file the outstanding reports as a priority, as soon as possible." Id. at Form 12b-25 for 2016 Annual Report. In fact, Digital Brand saw its litigation with Asher as the priority and, rather than devoting funds to cure its delinquency as soon as possible, decided to pay for the Asher litigation instead. That Digital Brand was faced with such a difficult financial choice was, again, material information that was denied its shareholders.

The evidence also establishes a high degree of culpability. Evidence that an issuer knew of its reporting obligations but failed to comply with them is evidence of a high degree of culpability. *Absolute Potential, Inc.* Exchange Act Release No. 71866, 2014 WL 1338256, *4 (Apr. 4 2014). Evidence that the issuer failed to notify the Commission of its inability to file and persisted in its noncompliance after receiving a delinquency notice also establishes a high degree

of culpability.⁶

Here, Linda Perry, Digital Brand's Principal Executive, is responsible for Digital Brand's disclosure obligations. See, e.g., Ex. 9 at ¶1 and attached Super 10-K at 62-63. Ms. Perry conceded at the evidentiary hearing that she was aware of Digital Brand's filing obligations and that she was aware the required filings were not being made. Ex. 1 at 86:2-5, 87:1-11 (Perry knew that Company's ethics policies required timely filing); *id.* at 94:24-95:2 (Perry knew that Digital Brand's 10-K was due 90 days after the end of Digital Brand's fiscal year); *id* at 98:15-17 (Perry knew that information had not been sent to auditors for preparation of the 2015 annual report); *id.* at 103:13-15 (Perry believed it would be inappropriate to "cure" the delinquencies without "money in hand"). Over a year passed between the time the Commission issued its delinquency notice on February 27, 2017 and the time Digital Brand even attempted to cure by filing its Super 10-K on May 31, 2018, a year which included institution of this proceeding and an initial decision of default revocation. Ex. 11 (Deficiency Notice); Ex. 9 at ¶6. Moreover, Digital Brand's notifications of late filing on Forms 12b-25 were often filed late, some as many as 93 days late. Ex. 12 (Chart Showing Filings Dates of 12b-25 Forms).⁷

The evidence supports a presumption of revocation that can only be overcome by a compelling showing with respect to the other *Gateway* factors.

⁶ China-Biotics, 2013 WL 11270156, at * 7 (issuer did not attempt to cure its delinquencies until two years after warning); Absolute Potential, 2014 WL 1338256 at *4 (same); Gateway, 2006 WL 1506286, at *5 (issuer only provided notice of its inability to file two of its seven delinquent filings and did not take steps to cure its deficiency until more than a year after notice of a potential enforcement action); Nature's Sunshine, 2009 WL 137145 at *6 (issuer filed only provided notice of its inability to file one of its seven delinquent filings).

 $^{^{7}}$ It could be argued that Digital Brand did not file the required notices at all for the reports due the first quarter of 2017 and the third quarter of 2018. Although Digital Brand filed Form NT Qs near the time when these reports were due, the Form NT Qs claim to relate to different time periods. **Ex. 6B**.

II. The Remaining *Gateway* Factors do not Overcome the Presumption that Revocation is Appropriate; they Confirm it.

The remaining *Gateway* factors are: the extent of the issuer's efforts to remedy its past violations and ensure future compliance and the credibility of its assurances against further violations. *Gateway Int'l Holdings, Inc.*, 2006 WL 1506286, at *4. In assessing whether the issuer's evidence makes a compelling case against revocation, the Commission looks to whether the issuer has successfully cured past violations, met self-imposed deadlines for coming into compliance, implemented concrete, effective measures to remedy the cause of the violations, and maintained compliance by filing timely and accurate reports. *Absolute Potential*, 2014 WL 1338256 at *7-8 (summarizing evidence relied upon in *Phlo Corporation*, Exchange Act Release No. 55562, 2007 WL 966943 (Mar. 30, 2007) and *e-Smart Techs., Inc.*, Exchange Act Release No. 50514, 2004 WL 2309336, at *2 n.14 (Oct. 12, 2004)); *American Stellar Energy, Inc. a/k/a Tara Gold*, Exchange Act Release No. 64897, 2011 WL 12905129, at *4-5 (Jul. 18, 2011).

A. Digital Brand has Failed to Meet its Own Deadlines.

An issuer's failure to meet self-imposed deadlines for curing past deficiencies undermines the credibility of its assurances of future compliance. *Tara Gold*, 2011 WL 12905129, at *4 (assurances of future compliance were not credible were issuer "failed to adhere to the schedules that the company itself set"); *Calais Res., Inc.*, Exchange Act Release No. 67312, 2012 WL 2499349, at *6 (June 29, 2012) (same). The evidence shows that Digital Brand has repeatedly failed to meet its own deadlines. At the evidentiary hearing, Ms. Perry testified that Digital Brand could cure its filing failures within three to six months of the hearing and that Digital Brand would have \$313,000 to fund compliance work the week after the hearing. **Ex. 1** at 182:3-184:15; 108:17-109:13. While there is no evidence as to when Digital Brand received the additional funding, it was not the week after the hearing and was less than promised. **Ex. 9** at

attached Super 10-K at 42 ("Subsequent to August 31, 2017, the Company has raised \$192,000 from the issuance of new loan agreements"). Digital Brand did not even hire an auditor until two months after the hearing, suggesting that the funding arrived at that time, almost two months after the hearing. **Ex. 13** (Supplemental Material Demonstrating Continuing Good Faith Efforts) at attached Letter from Liggett & Webb P.A.

B. Digital Brand's Attempts to Remedy Past Violations are Incomplete and Materially Deficient.

Lackadaisical efforts to cure deficiencies are insufficiently compelling to overcome the presumption of revocation. To date, Digital Brand has not filed the six quarterly reports missing for the 2016 and 2017 fiscal year. **Ex. 6A**. Digital Brand claims that its failure to cure is not serious because investors received the benefit of complete and audited financial information in the Super 10-K Digital Brand belatedly filed for those years. *Motion for Summary Disposition* at 8. The Commission has previously held that the filing of current audited financial statements does not cure the failure to file audited financial statements from an earlier time period. *Calais*, 2012 WL 2499349, at *6.

While Digital Brand included financial information required by the three still-missing annual reports in its Super 10-K, that cannot cure its annual report filing failures because Rule 13a-1 requires the filing of a separate annual report. *Tara Gold*, 2011 WL 12905129 at *5 (Super 10-K cannot cure annual report filing failure); *see also* 17 C.F.R. 240.13a-1. Indeed, in *Tara Gold*, the Commission found the issuer's failure to recognize the importance of providing this information to its investors undermined the credibility of its assurances of future compliance. *Id*.

Even if a Super-K could cure an annual report filing failure, the Division of Corporation Finance deemed the Super 10-K materially deficient. Among other things, it did not include quarterly interim financial statements or comparable information, did not contain a balanced discussion of Digital Brand's industry position, and did not state a conclusion regarding the effectiveness of the company's internal controls over financial reporting ("ICFR"). **Ex. 14** (Declaration of Robert Shapiro) at ¶¶4-5. Digital Brand has made no attempt to correct these deficiencies; instead, it simply argues they are not material. *Motion for Summary Disposition* at 8. The Commission takes a contrary view. *See China-Biotics*, 2013 WL 11270156, at *8-9 (issuer's failure to include required information about ICFR was a material deficiency); *Tara Gold*, 2011 WL 12905129 at *5 (issuer's failure to include required information about disclosure and ICFR controls was a material deficiency).

To top it off, Digital Brand has never filed proxy or information statements regarding the yearly director elections required by Florida, Digital Brand's state of incorporation. **Ex. 6A**.⁸

C. Digital Brand has Made no Concrete Changes to Remedy the Cause of the Noncompliance.

There is no evidence of any concrete, remedial changes that would prevent the cause of Digital Brand's noncompliance – its choice to fund litigation rather than to fund compliance. In fact, In fact, Digital Brand seems to believe that it can rewrite the periodic reporting requirements with impunity. After receiving the Order Instituting Proceedings, Digital Brand minimized the importance of the filing requirements, noting that the required reports "can be filed at a later date" and that the seriousness of Digital Brand's noncompliance "pales in comparison" to letting Asher "have their way." **Ex. 7** at ¶14. Digital Brand not only reaffirmed

⁸ Under Florida law, Digital Brand is required to elect at least one-third of its directors annually. Fla. Stat. Ann. §§ 607.0803 & 607.0806. Assuming that the company adhered to this provision, it would have been required either to: (1) solicit proxies for a director election and to file a proxy statement with the Commission or (2) file an information statement with the Commission including information substantially equivalent to that included in a proxy solicitation. 15 U.S.C. § 78*l*(a); 15 U.S.C. § 78*l*(c).

its choice, it sought to be congratulated for it. "If anything, DBMM should be lauded for its efforts to comply with the Commissions directive and zealously defend its holders." *Id.* at ¶16. Those were not simply arguments of counsel; those were statements signed by Ms. Perry after affirming that she had read them and found them to be true and accurate. **Ex. 7** at 12. Even today, Digital Brand remains steadfast in its belief that it has done nothing wrong. As Digital Brand states in its dispositive motion, the violation was "due to no fault of Digital Brand[.]" *Motion for Summary Disposition* at 8.⁹

To the extent that the cause of Digital Brand's noncompliance is viewed as a simple lack of resources rather than a deliberate choice, there has been no concrete change on that score either. Digital Brand's operational revenue in 2018 was 394,817 less than required to meet is operational expenses. **Ex. 15** (Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2018) at F-3. To make up some of the shortfall, Digital Brand was required to obtain loans from its officers and simply deferred paying the remainder of its 2018 operational expenses. *Id.*¹⁰ One only has to look at Digital Brand's well-documented history of relying questionable sources of funding to see that the future ability to obtain outside sources of funding is far from assured. This uncertainty is underscored by the fact that its auditors included going concern paragraphs in its audits letters going back to at least 2010 – when the current management took over the company.

⁹ While Digital Brand points out that the litigation with Asher has settled, that is not evidence of a concrete change that would ensure future compliance. It is simply evidence that the circumstances giving rise to a difficult choice do not presently exist. In future, when faced with the choice to fund compliance or to fund protection of its stock price, Digital Brand has made clear it will choose the latter, which it views as a moral obligation.

¹⁰ The Company went from having \$564,423 in comprehensive income for fiscal year 2017 to a \$422,584 comprehensive loss for fiscal year 2018. **Ex. 15** at F-3. The only reason that Digital Brand had positive income in 2017 is that it was required to recognize \$776,858 in income resulting from loan forgiveness. Excluding the loan forgiveness income, Digital Brand had a \$212,435 loss in 2017, which more than doubled to a loss of \$456,410 in 2018. *Id*.

D. Digital Brand's Recent Filings have been Untimely and Materially Deficient.

Repeated non-compliance undermines the credibility of an issuer's claims of future compliance. *Tara Gold*, 2011 WL 12905129 at *5. Digital Brand has continued to make materially deficient filings, repeatedly ignoring guidance issued by Corporation Finance. Corporation Finance has found the Digital Brand's 2018 Annual Report is materially deficient because it fails to identify the framework Digital Brand used to assess its ICFR and failed to state whether Digital Brand had concluded the ICFR were effective or ineffective. **Ex. 16** (Declaration of Hilda Garrett) at ¶4. These are some of the same deficiencies noted by Corporation Finance with respect to the Super 10-K. Corporation Finance has also found all of Digital Brand's post-Super 10-K filings deficient because they impermissibly qualify Digital Brand's conclusion that its disclosure controls and procedures are effective. *Id.* at ¶5.

III. Digital Brand's Remaining Arguments are without Merit.

Digital Brand claims that the facts of this care are similar to *Phlo Corporation* and *e-Smart*, where the sanction of revocation was deemed unwarranted. The record in this case does not support the comparison. *Phlo* and *e-Smart* stand for the proposition that, where an issuer has remedied past deficiencies and, most importantly, made concrete changes to prevent the circumstances that gave rise to the delinquency, revocation might not be appropriate. *Absolute Potential*, 2014 WL 1338256 at *7-8 (distinguishing *Phlo* and *e-Smart*). The evidence is overwhelming that Digital Brand has not remedied past deficiencies and has made no concrete changes to prevent the circumstances giving rise to the violations. Digital Brand also suggests that revocation is only appropriate where the issuer is a "shell" corporation. The Commission has not hesitated to revoke the registration of issuers that had substantial operations and funding. *See, e.g., Impax*, 2008 WL 2167956 at *8 (revoking registration of issuer that had \$42 million in

cash and \$700 million in revenues).

CONCLUSION

Failure to file periodic reports violates a central provision of the Exchange Act because the reports are the primary tools Congress has fashioned for the protection of investors. *In re Advanced Life Sciences Holdings, Inc.*, 2017 WL 3214455 at *3. Digital Brand's filing failures were serious, recurrent, and committed with a high degree of culpability. Only belatedly did Digital Brand attempt to cure its past deficiencies and, even now, minimizes the seriousness of its violations to excuse its failure to cure its noncompliance. Digital Brand has made no concrete changes to avoid the circumstances giving rise to the noncompliance, has failed to meet selfimposed deadlines, and has continued to file inaccurate reports, even repeating the same mistakes specifically noted by Corporation Finance in the Super 10-K. The appropriate sanction for Digital Brand's noncompliance is revocation of its registration.

Dated: March 29, 2019

Respectfully Submitted,

Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, DC 20549-5949 Tel: (202) 551-4061 Fax: (202) 772-9292 Email: williamssam@sec.gov

Counsel for the Division of Enforcement

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that, on March 29, 2019, I caused the Division of Enforcement's Brief in Opposition to Digital Brand's Motion for Summary Disposition and in Support of the Division's own Motion, including supporting exhibits, to be e-mailed to the following:

Maranda E. Fritz Thompson Hine LLP 335 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10017 Counsel for Digital Brand Media & Marketing, Inc. maranda.fritz@thompsonhine.com.

etilias

Samantha M. Williams

Table of Exhibits

.

,

Ex. N	0	Date	Description	Hearing ID
1.		08/16/17	Hearing Transcript	
2.			Digital Brand's First Quarter 10-Q	
3.		11/15/13	Commission Notice of Auditor Disqualification	С
4.		02/12/14	Asher Complaint against Digital Brand	F
5.		05/16/14	Digital Brand's Answer and Counterclaim in the Asher Litigation	G
6.	Α	03/28/19	Edgar Report	
0.	В	03/28/19	Digital Brand's Form 12b-25s	
7.		06/13/17	Digital Brand's Verified Answer to Motion for Ruling on the Pleadings	F
8.		Various	Hearing Demonstrative	1
9.		06/01/18	Affidavit of Linda Perry with Excerpts from attached Super- 10K	
10.		Various	Delinquency Time Line	
11.		02/27/17	Corporation Finance Notice of Delinquency	2
12.		Various	Chart Showing Filing Dates of Digital Brand's 12b-25 Forms	
13.		04/19/18	Supplemental Material Demonstrating Continuing Good Faith Efforts	
14.		06/15/18	Declaration of Robert Shapiro	
15.		12/14/18	Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2018	
16.		03/27/19	Declaration of Hilda Garrett	

•

•

3-17990

100 MIR 100 W # # # 20 10 20 100

Admin_proceeding_20170809

8/9/2017 9:36 AM

Condensed Transcript

Prepared by:

3-17990

Wednesday, August 16, 2017

Page 1	Page 3
1 THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	
2	2 DIVISION'S CASE IN CHIEF:
3 In the Matter of:)	3 WITNESS DIRECT CROSS REDIRECT
4)	4 Marva Simpson 12
5 DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA AND MARKETING) File No. 3-17990	5 Marc-Andre Boisseau 19 40 -
6)	6 Mitchell Pruzansky 48 53
7 GROUP, INC., et al.	7 Michael Naparstek 57 65 69
8	8 Linda Perry 71 129 136
9 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING - MERIT HEARING	9
10 PAGES: 1 through 205	10 RESPONDENT'S CASE IN CHIEF:
11 PLACE: Securities and Exchange Commission	11 WITNESS DIRECT CROSS REDIRECT
12 100 F Street, N.E.	12 Linda Peny 144 187 –
13 Washington, D.C. 20549	13
14 DATE: Wednesday, August 9, 2017	14
15	15
16 The above-entitled matter came on for	16
17 hearing, pursuant to notice, at 9:36 a.m.	17
18	18
19 BEFORE:	19
20 JASON S. PATIL, ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24 Diversified Reporting Services, Inc.	24
25 (202) 467-9200	25
Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES:	1 EXHIBITS
2 On behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission:	2 COMMISSION
3 KEVIN O'ROURKE, ESQ.	3 EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED RECEIVED
4 NEIL WELCH, ESQ.	4 2 - February 27, 2017 Delinquency Letter (Previous) 18
5 UWEM BASSEY, Law Clerk	
	5 3 - USPS Tracking Results (Previous) 18
6 Securities and Exchange Commission	5 3 - USPS Tracking Results (Previous) 18 6 5 - PCAOB Printout (Previous) 57
 6 Securities and Exchange Commission 7 100 F Street, N.E. 	
	6 5 - PCAOB Printout (Previous) 57
7 100 F Street, N.E.	6 5 - PCAOB Printout(Previous)577 6 - Form 8-K(Previous)65
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 	6 5 - PCAOB Printout(Previous)577 6 - Form 8-K(Previous)658 7 - Edgar Filing History(Previous)18
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 	6 5 - PCAOB Printout(Previous)577 6 - Form 8-K(Previous)658 7 - Edgar Filing History(Previous)189 8 - Market Information(Previous)138
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)138
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110- Not Identified(Previous)138
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110 - Not Identified(Previous)1381212 - May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110- Not Identified(Previous)1381212- May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)48
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110- Not Identified(Previous)1381212- May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414- Nassau County Court Order(Previous)139
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 17 (516) 741-5222 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110- Not Identified(Previous)1381212- May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414- Nassau County Court Order(Previous)1391519- December 2, 2013 Letter(Previous)188
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 17 (516) 741-5222 18 marshal@lawmsa.com 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110- Not Identified(Previous)1381212- May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414- Nassau County Court Order(Previous)1391519- December 2, 2013 Letter(Previous)1881621- Digital Brand Website Screen Shot(Previous)65
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 17 (516) 741-5222 18 marshal@lawmsa.com 19 	65 - PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776 - Form 8-K(Previous)6587 - Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898 - Market Information(Previous)138109 - Market Information(Previous)1381110 - Not Identified(Previous)1381212 - May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414 - Nassau County Court Order(Previous)1391519 - December 2, 2013 Letter(Previous)1881621 - Digital Brand Website Screen Shot(Previous)651718RESPONDENT'S EXHIBIT148
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 17 (516) 741-5222 18 marshal@lawmsa.com 19 20 Also Present: 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110- Not Identified(Previous)1381212- May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414- Nassau County Court Order(Previous)1391519- December 2, 2013 Letter(Previous)1881621- Digital Brand Website Screen Shot(Previous)651718RESPONDENT'S EXHIBIT
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 17 (516) 741-5222 18 marshal@lawmsa.com 19 20 Also Present: 21 Linda Perry, Executive Director 	65 - PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776 - Form 8-K(Previous)6587 - Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898 - Market Information(Previous)138109 - Market Information(Previous)1381110 - Not Identified(Previous)1381212 - May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414 - Nassau County Court Order(Previous)1391519 - December 2, 2013 Letter(Previous)1881621 - Digital Brand Website Screen Shot(Previous)651718RESPONDENT'S EXHIBIT148
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 17 (516) 741-5222 18 marshal@lawmsa.com 19 20 Also Present: 21 Linda Perry, Executive Director 22 Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110- Not Identified(Previous)1381212- May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414- Nassau County Court Order(Previous)1391519- December 2, 2013 Letter(Previous)1881621- Digital Brand Website Screen Shot(Previous)651718RESPONDENT'S EXHIBIT19B- Press Release(Previous)14820D- Letter of Request from Linda Perry(Previous)153
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 17 (516) 741-5222 18 marshal@lawmsa.com 19 20 Also Present: 21 Linda Perry, Executive Director 22 Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group 23 	65- PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776- Form 8-K(Previous)6587- Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898- Market Information(Previous)138109- Market Information(Previous)1381110- Not Identified(Previous)1381212- May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414- Nassau County Court Order(Previous)1391519- December 2, 2013 Letter(Previous)1881621- Digital Brand Website Screen Shot(Previous)651718RESPONDENT'S EXHIBIT19B- Press Release(Previous)14820D- Letter of Request from Linda Perry(Previous)15321E- Letter from DTCC(Previous)163
 7 100 F Street, N.E. 8 Washington, D.C. 20549 9 (202) 551-4731 10 11 On behalf of the Respondent: 12 MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C. 13 Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C. 14 1 Old Country Road 15 Suite 360 16 Carle Place, New York 11514 17 (516) 741-5222 18 marshal@lawmsa.com 19 20 Also Present: 21 Linda Perry, Executive Director 22 Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group 	65 - PCAOB Printout(Previous)5776 - Form 8-K(Previous)6587 - Edgar Filing History(Previous)1898 - Market Information(Previous)138109 - Market Information(Previous)1381110 - Not Identified(Previous)1381212 - May 25, 2017 Letter from Marc-Andre13Boisseau(Previous)481414 - Nassau County Court Order(Previous)1391519 - December 2, 2013 Letter(Previous)1881621 - Digital Brand Website Screen Shot(Previous)651718RESPONDENT'S EXHIBIT19B - Press Release(Previous)14820D - Letter of Request from Linda Perry(Previous)15321E - Letter from DTCC(Previous)16322F - Complaint of Asher Enterprises(Previous)169

•

Page 5	Page 7
1 RESPONDENT EXHIBIT MARKED RECEIVED	1 JUDGE PATIL: All right. If there are preliminary
2 K - May 22, 2017 E-mail (Previous) 132	2 matters, I'll hear them first from the Division and Respondents,
3 M - "Washington Post" Article 185 185	3 and then we'll proceed to testimony
4 N - SEC.gov Article 186 186	4 MR. O'ROURKE: Your Honor, the one issue I wanted to
5 O - U.S. Attorney's Office Press Release 187 187	5 raise is, as you'll recall, there was a question about the
6	6 production of documents in response to the subpoena that Your
7	7 Honor issued to Ms. Perry and ordered that they be produced on
8	8 Monday of this week, which we did not receive. Yesterday
9	9 afternoon, we received an E-mail from Mr. Schichtman with about
10	10 25 pages attached with no explanation.
11	11 I don't know if that's supposed to be the full
12	12 production. Is it the production - I'm assuming it's at least
13	13 part. I don't know. Is there more coming? I just need closure
14	14 on that issue.
15	15 JUDGE PATIL: Don't we all need closure on many issues?
16	16 MR. O'ROURKE: We'll trying to get there, Your Honor,
17	17 and we have. Things are shrinking. I mean our case is going to
18	18 be condensed.
19	19 JUDGE PATIL: All right. That's one issue, and we'll
20	20 hear from Mr. Schichtman on that, not right now, but in a bit.
21	21 I'll remind him of it.
22	22 Was that it?
23	23 MR. O'ROURKE: Yes.
24	24 JUDGE PATIL: Well, then we'll hear from Mr. Schichtman
25	25 right now on that preliminary issue.
Page 6	Page 8
1 PROCEEDINGS	1 So as I understand it, yesterday, you E-mailed the
2 JUDGE PATIL: This is a merit hearing in the matter of	2 Division approximately 25 pages of documents or 25 documents,
3 Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Incorporated, et al., the	3 and what was that intended to accomplish?
4 Respondents.	4 MR. SHICHTMAN: That was pursuant to the subpoena that
5 Can I have appearances from counsel, beginning with the	
5 Can I have appearances from counsel, beginning with the	5 was sent. The subpoena was for production on August 9th at 9:30
6 Division of Enforcement.	5 was sent. The subpoena was for production on August 9th at 9:306 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early.
6 Division of Enforcement.	6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early.
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr.
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group.
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search.
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 15 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Appearance of Respondent's 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry 15 testifies, which I assume she will.
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 15 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Appearance of Respondent's 16 Counsel, please. 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry 15 testifies, which I assume she will. 16 MR. O'ROURKE: I appreciate that, Your Honor.
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 15 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Appearance of Respondent's 16 Counsel, please. 17 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, Marshal Shichtman, 1 Old 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry 15 testifies, which I assume she will. 16 MR. O'ROURKE: I appreciate that, Your Honor. 17 There's one other matter, perhaps, best to put on the
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 15 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Appearance of Respondent's 16 Counsel, please. 17 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, Marshal Shichtman, 1 Old 18 Country Road, Suite 360, Carle Place, New York 11514, for 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry 15 testifies, which I assume she will. 16 MR. O'ROURKE: I appreciate that, Your Honor. 17 There's one other matter, perhaps, best to put on the 18 record. There was a question about the two officers of the
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 15 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Appearance of Respondent's 16 Counsel, please. 17 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, Marshal Shichtman, 1 Old 18 Country Road, Suite 360, Carle Place, New York 11514, for 19 Respondent Digital Marketing & Media. 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry 15 testifies, which I assume she will. 16 MR. O'ROURKE: I appreciate that, Your Honor. 17 There's one other matter, perhaps, best to put on the 18 record. There was a question about the two officers of the 19 entity over in the U.K., and Your Honor had offered to take them
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 15 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Appearance of Respondent's 16 Counsel, please. 17 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, Marshal Shichtman, 1 Old 18 Country Road, Suite 360, Carle Place, New York 11514, for 19 Respondent Digital Marketing & Media. 20 JUDGE PATIL: And you're accompanied by? 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry 15 testifies, which I assume she will. 16 MR. O'ROURKE: I appreciate that, Your Honor. 17 There's one other matter, perhaps, best to put on the 18 record. There was a question about the two officers of the 19 entity over in the U.K., and Your Honor had offered to take them 20 by telephone and even on a different date if they needed, and
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 15 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Appearance of Respondent's 16 Counsel, please. 17 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, Marshal Shichtman, 1 Old 18 Country Road, Suite 360, Carle Place, New York 11514, for 19 Respondent Digital Marketing & Media. 20 JUDGE PATIL: And you're accompanied by? 21 MR. SHICHTMAN: Ms. Perry, who is the executive 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry 15 testifies, which I assume she will. 16 MR. O'ROURKE: I appreciate that, Your Honor. 17 There's one other matter, perhaps, best to put on the 18 record. There was a question about the two officers of the 19 entity over in the U.K., and Your Honor had offered to take them 20 by telephone and even on a different date if they needed, and 21 they have – the indication is that they will not participate,
 6 Division of Enforcement. 7 MR. O'ROURKE: Kevin O'Rourke on behalf of the 8 Division. 9 MR. WELCH: Neil Welch, Your Honor, and we also have 10 our law clerk, Mr. Bassey. 11 JUDGE PATIL: Thank you, and Mr. Bassey's first name? 12 MR. BASSEY: Uwem. 13 JUDGE PATIL: How do you spell that? 14 MR. BASSEY: U-W-E-M. 15 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Appearance of Respondent's 16 Counsel, please. 17 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, Marshal Shichtman, 1 Old 18 Country Road, Suite 360, Carle Place, New York 11514, for 19 Respondent Digital Marketing & Media. 20 JUDGE PATIL: And you're accompanied by? 21 MR. SHICHTMAN: Ms. Perry, who is the executive 22 director of Digital Brand. 	 6 a.m., which is here and now. So we gave them early. 7 JUDGE PATIL: But I guess the question raised by Mr. 8 O'Rourke is whether that group of documents represents the full 9 response to the subpoena based on a reasonable search or if 10 there are other documents that were not produced in that group. 11 MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor, that was full response 12 after a diligent search. 13 JUDGE PATIL: All right. Mr. O'Rourke, you're welcome 14 to elicit testimony on that subject to the extent Ms. Perry 15 testifies, which I assume she will. 16 MR. O'ROURKE: I appreciate that, Your Honor. 17 There's one other matter, perhaps, best to put on the 18 record. There was a question about the two officers of the 19 entity over in the U.K., and Your Honor had offered to take them 20 by telephone and even on a different date if they needed, and 21 they have – the indication is that they will not participate, 22 and I thought that probably ought to be on the record.

[8/9/2017 9:36 AM] Admin_proceeding_20170809

Page 13	<u>, </u>	Page 1
1 Q What other position have you held with the Commission?	1	identify that, please?
2 A I came to the Commission out of law school and I	2	A Yes. This is a printout of the EDGAR filing history.
3 started with the Division of Market Regulation, what was then	3	Q For Digital Brand?
4 the Division of Market Regulation. I worked there for about a	4	A For Digital Brand, yes.
5 year and a half. Then I rotated into Commissioner Roberts'	5	Q And what was the last periodic report that Digital
6 office. From there I went to the General Counsel's Office for a	6	Brand filed?
7 couple of years, and then on to the Division of Corporation	7	A May 31, 2015.
8 Finance, where I am now.	8	Q And that was the Form 10-Q?
9 Q And what do you do in your current position as special	9	A Yes, it was.
0 counsel in the Office of Enforcement Liaison?	10	Q Okay. What was the last Form 10-K that was filed by
1 A I review the registration status of companies and their	11	Digital Brand?
2 filings. I review their EDGAR filing history to determine	12	A August 31, 2014.
3 whether the company is qualified for a delinquency letter.	13	Q What is Digital Brand's fiscal year?
4 Q Okay. Did there come a time that you determined that	14	A August 31.
5 Digital Brand was delinquent on its periodic reports?	15	Q Now I'd ask you take a look at Division Demonstrative
6 A Yes.	16	Exhibit No. 1. Does that accurately list the missing filings of
7 Q And when was that?	17	Digital Brand as of today?
8 A When I sent the letter, which was in February of 2017.	18	A Yes, it does.
9 Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 2 in the	19	Q And how many reports in total are there that are
0 binder there.	20	missing?
1 Judge, you should have the exhibits up there. We	21	A There are two annual reports and six quarterly reports
2 provided you both the Division's and the Respondent's exhibits.	22	MR. WELCH: Your Honor, there should be a miniature
3 JUDGE PATIL: I do. Please go ahead.	23	copy of that demonstrative exhibit in your binder if you can't
4 BY MR. WELCH:	24	see this.
5 Q Do you see Division Exhibit 2?	25	JUDGE PATIL: That's okay. I can see that fine. I
Page 14		Page 1
1 A Yes, I do.	1	understand the point.
2 Q What is that?	2	Oh, I see it. It's under a yellow tab labeled
3 A This is the delinquency letter that I sent to Digital	3	"Demonstrative Exhibits". I'm a real sleuth when it comes to
4 Brand.		
	4	finding exhibits.
5 Q And what was the date?	4 5	finding exhibits. Thank you.
5 Q And what was the date? 6 A February 27, 2017.	5	5
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 	5 6 7	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing
6 A February 27, 2017.	5 6 7	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH:
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? 9 A ⁻ Yes. It was. 	5 6 7	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? 	5 6 7 8	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit?
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? 9 A ⁻ Yes. It was. 	5 6 7 8 9 10	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not.
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock?
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A - Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can 5 you identify that? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having been filed.
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can 5 you identify that? A Sure. This is the printout from the USPS website, 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having been filed. Q I'd ask you take a look at Division Exhibit 4. Can you
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can you identify that? A Sure. This is the printout from the USPS website, 7 which shows that the letter was received on March 1, 2017 at 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having been filed. Q I'd ask you take a look at Division Exhibit 4. Can you identify that?
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by 8 Digital Brand? A Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can you identify that? A Sure. This is the printout from the USPS website, which shows that the letter was received on March 1, 2017 at B 12:56 p.m. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having been filed. Q I'd ask you take a look at Division Exhibit 4. Can you identify that? A Yes. This is an Order of Suspension ofe Trading, the
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by B Digital Brand? A - Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can you identify that? A Sure. This is the printout from the USPS website, which shows that the letter was received on March 1, 2017 at B 12:56 p.m. Q Okay. Now, what did your delinquency letter tell the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having been filed. Q I'd ask you take a look at Division Exhibit 4. Can you identify that? A Yes. This is an Order of Suspension of Trading, the 12(k) that was issued by the Commission on May 16, 2017.
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by B Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can 5 you identify that? A Sure. This is the printout from the USPS website, 7 which shows that the letter was received on March 1, 2017 at B 12:56 p.m. Q Okay. Now, what did your delinquency letter tell the D issuer, Digital Brand? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having been filed. Q I'd ask you take a look at Division Exhibit 4. Can you identify that? A Yes. This is an Order of Suspension of and the field of the fiel
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by B Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can you identify that? A Sure. This is the printout from the USPS website, which shows that the letter was received on March 1, 2017 at 12:56 p.m. Q Okay. Now, what did your delinquency letter tell the D issuer, Digital Brand? A The delinquency letter basically notifies the company 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having been filed. Q I'd ask you take a look at Division Exhibit 4. Can you identify that? A Yes. This is an Order of Suspension of and the factor. Q And that suspended trading in the stock of Digital Brand; is that right?
 A February 27, 2017. Q Do you know if that delinquency letter was received by B Digital Brand? A ⁻ Yes. It was. Q And how do you know that? A The website of the Postal Service. Q What, did you put in the tracking number or something? A Yes, the tracking number. Q I'd ask you to take a look at Division Exhibit 3. Can you identify that? A Sure. This is the printout from the USPS website, which shows that the letter was received on March 1, 2017 at 12:56 p.m. Q Okay. Now, what did your delinquency letter tell the Dissuer, Digital Brand? A The delinquency letter basically notifies the company 2 that it's delinquent. It gives the company 15 days to cure the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Thank you. BY MR. WELCH: Q Ms. Simpson, has Digital Brand filed any of missing filings listed on the exhibit? A No. They have not. Q Now, does Division Exhibit 7 also indicate whether or not Digital Brand's officers and directors have filed any Forms 3, 4, and 5 considering their appointment as officers and directors and the holdings of the company stock? A No. There is no listings of any of those forms having been filed. Q I'd ask you take a look at Division Exhibit 4. Can you identify that? A Yes. This is an Order of Suspension of and the filed. Q And that suspended trading in the stock of Digital Brand; is that right? A That's correct.

Page 85	
1 THE WITNESS: 2011 when the company was acquired.	1 Q So your own Code of Ethics requires many things, but
2 BY MR. O'ROURKE:	2 including timely filings with the Securities and Exchange
3 Q And Neil Gray, when did he receive his?	3 Commission?
4 A When he converted his one year of salary. We converted	4 A Yes.
5 it to preferred shares. Again, neither person has ever sold a	5 Q It doesn't provide to decide to use your money to pay
6 share of stock.	6 for something else; you're required to timely file, correct,
7 Q And Steve Bowman, you said earlier -	7 under your Code of Ethics?
8 JUDGE PATIL: I'm sorry. We're talking about Baughman?	8 A In an absolute sense, yes.
9 THE WITNESS: B-A-U-G-H-M-A-N, Boffman (phonetic).	9 Q And in a plain written English sense, it requires the
10 BY MR. O'ROURKE:	10 timely filing of reports with the SEC. Correct?
11 Q Oh. The G-H is pronounced "F"?	11 A Yes.
12 A Yes.	12 Q Now, your company originally registered under Section
13 Q You indicated he received shares at the time he started	13 12(g) of the Exchange Act under the name RTG Ventures, Inc. on
14 attending meetings?	14 October 1, 2007. Correct?
15 A When he joined us, he, again, has never received any	15 A Yes.
16 salary whatsoever. We gave him the shares and he's never sold	16 Q And if you look at Division Exhibit 1 – do you have
17 the shares.	17 that notebook in front of you? It should still be up there.
18 Q That's fine. I'm asking about shares now. How many	18 A Under which tab?
19 shares did he receive and when was it?	19 Q Tab 1.
20 A I must say I just don't remember. It was back in	20 A Tab 1.
21 whenever, 2012, 2013, whenever he joined us.	21 Q I'll wait until you get there. Sorry.
22 Q Now, the 10-K reflects approximately 10 and half	22 A Yes.
23 million?	23 Q That Form 8-A reflects the registration under 12(g).
24 A Yes. That would be about right.	24 Correct?
25 Q Does that sound right to you?	25 A Yes.
Page 86	Page
1 A Yeah, it does.	1 Q And that registration or the company never filed a Fo
2 Q Now, you are familiar with the DBMM Code of Ethics?	2 15 to deregister its securities according to EDGAR. Correct
3 A Yes.	3 A Correct.
4 Q Did you help draft it?	4 Q And if you need to, you can look at Division Exhibit 7
5 A Yes.	5 and that's the EDGAR report?
6 Q And when was it implemented?	6 A I'm familiar with EDGAR.
7 A It actually was the RTG Code of Ethics. It's one that	7 Q I'm sure you are.
8 is - it's a standard fully comprehensive Code of Ethics and	8 A Yes.
9 it's been in place since the very early days.	9 Q And based on that –
10 Q So that was the predecessor entity?	10 A And I know what we have filed, yes.
11 A Yes.	11 Q So you agree?
12 Q And then it became part of - it became the DBMM Code	12 A Yes.
13 of Ethics?	13 Q So Digital Brand is still registered under Section
14 A Um-hum.	14 12(g) of the Exchange Act and the officers and directors hav
15 Q Yes?	
16 A Yes. Sorry.	15 always been subject to the reporting requirements of Exchar16 Act Section 16(a) concerning the filing of Form 3, 4, and 5.
-	17 Correct?
1/ () The Code of Ethics amuides that the aristical efficient	
17 Q The Code of Ethics provides that the principal officers	18 A I must admit that I was not aware Form 3 was require
18 shall, among other things, provide full, fair, accurate, and	40 Landstelle Lindow of An Element 0. A first state of the
18 shall, among other things, provide full, fair, accurate, and19 timely and understandable disclosure of reports and documents	19 I certainly intend to file Form 3. I just did not realize, nor
 18 shall, among other things, provide full, fair, accurate, and 19 timely and understandable disclosure of reports and documents 20 that the entity files with or submits to the Securities and 	20 did anyone tell me that it was. So I was clearly listed in the
18 shall, among other things, provide full, fair, accurate, and19 timely and understandable disclosure of reports and documents	20 did anyone tell me that it was. So I was clearly listed in the 21 filings. I apologize. I just did not know about Form 3.
 18 shall, among other things, provide full, fair, accurate, and 19 timely and understandable disclosure of reports and documents 20 that the entity files with or submits to the Securities and 21 Exchange Commission and in other public communications made by 22 the entity and comply with applicable government laws, rules, 	 20 did anyone tell me that it was. So I was clearly listed in the 21 filings. I apologize. I just did not know about Form 3. 22 Q So you admit, as you sit here today, that you are
 18 shall, among other things, provide full, fair, accurate, and 19 timely and understandable disclosure of reports and documents 20 that the entity files with or submits to the Securities and 21 Exchange Commission and in other public communications made by 	20 did anyone tell me that it was. So I was clearly listed in the 21 filings. I apologize. I just did not know about Form 3.
 18 shall, among other things, provide full, fair, accurate, and 19 timely and understandable disclosure of reports and documents 20 that the entity files with or submits to the Securities and 21 Exchange Commission and in other public communications made by 22 the entity and comply with applicable government laws, rules, 	 20 did anyone tell me that it was. So I was clearly listed in the 21 filings. I apologize. I just did not know about Form 3. 22 Q So you admit, as you sit here today, that you are

	Page 93	Γ	Page 9
1	following the day in which a transaction resulting in a change	1	1 A Yes. The 10-K for 2017 is due 90 days after the 31st
2	2 in beneficial ownership has been executed for the company stock;	2	2 of August, which is the fiscal year.
3	3 you're aware of that?	3	3 Q So it won't be too much longer that unless something
4	A I am aware and, frankly, for you bringing that up, that	4	4 happens, there will be another one that is delinquent as well.
5	5 is probably the reason we never did any exploration, because we	5	5 Correct?
6	onever, any of us, sold any shares. So there's been no reason to	6	6 A Not necessarily.
7	have any kind of disclosure with respect to shares.	7	7 Q Fair enough. Now, the last filed 10-K for Digital
8	So, perhaps I mean, I certainly know that when a	8	8 Brand was for Fiscal Yearend 2014. That's Exhibit 20 in your
9	director sells shares in a company - I'm a former senior	9	9 notebook.
10	executive at Exxon Mobil. I know when I sell shares, I would	10	10 A Yes.
11	have to put a form in. So the point is I never sold a share.	11	11 Q Am I correct about that?
12	2 So I never then found out I should have filed a form.	12	12 A I'm sure you are. One second.
13	Q What about purchasing, obtaining shares; did you obtain	13	13 Yes.
14	additional shares? Did you look whether you had to file with	14	14 Q Then the last 10-Q that was filed was for the quarter
	i respect to that?	15	
16		16	16 Correct?
17	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	17	17 A Yes.
18	obtained the shares?	18	18 Q And you agree that – you may have indicated this
19	A Well, they're preferred shares.	19	
20		20	
21		21	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
22	I can't direct – I don't know the answer to that.	22	A I agree that those filings, those reports, are delayed,
23	Q I understand. Like Form 3, you weren't aware of any	23	
	Form 4 requirement?	24	•
25	-	25	5
	Page 94	_	Page 9
1	which I'm a director, I would have to report that on something.	1	
2	So I'm aware of that, but since I never sold, I never explored.	2	2 identified?
3	Q And Form 5, were you aware of that concerning officers	3	3 A For what we believe to be unreasonable -
4	and directors, on or above the forty-fifth day of the end of the	4	4 Q The reasons, I'm sure either or I or your counsel will
5	fiscal year to report changes in beneficial ownership? Were you	5	5 get into. Let's start with you agree that there is a failure to
6	aware of that? Is your answer the same for Form 5 as it was for		6 file each of those?
7	Form 4 and Form 3?	7	7 A Yes.
8	A Well, Form 4 and 5, not as forms. The requirement,	8	8 Q Now, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, you heard Mr.
9	given my previous experience, I certainly know that those have	9	
10	to be disclosed and reported if you're a director. I'm aware of	10	0 A Yes.
	that.	11	
12	Q And just to sum up, then, no Forms 3, 4, or 5 were		2 perform their normal work preparing a preaudit package.
	filed by you or your colleagues that have been identified here	10	3 Correct?
13		14	
13 14			4 A Yes.
13 14	and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none	14 15	4 A Yes.5 Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared
13 14 15	and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none of you knew about those requirements?	14 15 16	 A Yes. Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared 6 the consolidated trial balances, financial statements, and draft
13 14 15 16	and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none of you knew about those requirements? A That's correct.	14 15 16 17	 A Yes. Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared 6 the consolidated trial balances, financial statements, and draft 7 10-K after obtaining the necessary information. Correct?
13 14 15 16 17	and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none of you knew about those requirements? A That's correct. Q Is that right?	14 15 16	 A Yes. Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared 6 the consolidated trial balances, financial statements, and draft 7 10-K after obtaining the necessary information. Correct? 8 A Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18	 and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none of you knew about those requirements? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That is correct, yes. Q Now let's turn to delinquent filings. 	14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes. Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared 6 the consolidated trial balances, financial statements, and draft 7 10-K after obtaining the necessary information. Correct? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And did you refer to that as a preaudit accounting
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none of you knew about those requirements? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That is correct, yes. Q Now let's turn to delinquent filings. A Yes. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes. Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared the consolidated trial balances, financial statements, and draft 10-K after obtaining the necessary information. Correct? A Yes. Q And did you refer to that as a preaudit accounting package?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none of you knew about those requirements? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That is correct, yes. Q Now let's turn to delinquent filings. A Yes. Q You have, I hope, within viewing sight the 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared the consolidated trial balances, financial statements, and draft 10-K after obtaining the necessary information. Correct? A Yes. Q And did you refer to that as a preaudit accounting package? A Absolutely.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none of you knew about those requirements? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That is correct, yes. Q Now let's turn to delinquent filings. A Yes. Q You have, I hope, within viewing sight the demonstrative exhibit listing all of the delinquent filings. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes. Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared the consolidated trial balances, financial statements, and draft 10-K after obtaining the necessary information. Correct? A Yes. Q And did you refer to that as a preaudit accounting package? A Absolutely. Q That was a term you used?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and you're saying that if there was a requirement to file, none of you knew about those requirements? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That is correct, yes. Q Now let's turn to delinquent filings. A Yes. Q You have, I hope, within viewing sight the demonstrative exhibit listing all of the delinquent filings. A Yes. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes. Q And as they normally did, the Boisseau firm prepared the consolidated trial balances, financial statements, and draft 10-K after obtaining the necessary information. Correct? A Yes. Q And did you refer to that as a preaudit accounting package? A Absolutely. Q That was a term you used? A Yeah. In my view, it's completed.

[8/9/2017 9:36 AM] Admin_proceeding_20170809

Page 97	Page 99
1 Q "Preaudit accounting package". If there is another	1 balance for the work the firm performed for you. Correct?
2 word you would normally use, I'll use it.	2 A We had for - I'm sure we're going to get to the
3 A No. That is fine. Thank you.	3 reasons why. When we asked Marc to begin putting us into
4 Q It was that preaudit accounting package that Boisseau	4 compliance and get all of these other reports done, he will be
5 had prepared for previous audits that he worked on that had been	5 paid in advance of that, which is what I've always done. I've
6 completed and reports had been filed. Correct?	6 always had a check attached to all the material that we have.
7 A Yes.	7 Q I'm sure we're going to get to a lot of things assuming
8 Q And why is that you would use the Boisseau firm to get	8 I can get the answers to the questions first.
9 that package together is because you, obviously, had no CFO or	9 You never paid the Boisseau firm for work that was
10 internal accountant?	10 performed for you. Correct?
11 A No. That is not the case at all.	11 A Not to this point.
12 Q Well, if you would explain why you would use the	12 Q Okay. And there's still an outstanding bill for that
13 Boisseau firm.	13 work of seven or eight thousand dollars. Correct -
14 A Why I would, because the Boisseau firm is – and Marc,	14 A Exactly.
15 as the principal, who was person who works with us –	15 Q Now, you contacted Marc Boisseau in recent weeks and
16 Q Mr. Boisseau?	16 asked him for a letter. Correct?
17 A - is a CPA and a MBA. It would be very expensive for	17 A I did.
18 a very small company to hire somebody of his caliber to put	18 Q Did you think you were going to get a letter because if
19 together our financials. We're fully able to put our financials	19 he thought it might end up leading to you paying him the amount
20 together in a very organized fashion to give to him, and then he	20 owed?
21 uses his expertise to put it together in the best way to	21 A I wouldn't have asked him for something if I didn't
22 represent the company, and I'm very happy with that	22 think he wasn't going to give it to me, because that was
23 relationship.	23 completed. We have a very good relationship. He finished that
24 Q When you say we are very capable, but "we", you mean	24 work.
25 you?	25 What I was trying to demonstrate is that is – to be
Page 98	Page 100
Page 98 1 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is	Page 100 1 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that
•	
1 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is	1 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that
1 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is 2 somebody who, obviously, looks at what the – you know, the	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you
1 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is 2 somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the 3 final, he signs off on the final as I do.	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the – you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there.
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the – you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement?
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct?
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct?
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the - you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes.
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the - you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right,
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the - you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead?
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did.
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the - you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did. Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead?
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm - was completed in early 2016, January or February. 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did. Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the - you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm - was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did. Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the – you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something – I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work – and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm – was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did. Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the – you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something – I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work – and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm – was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he had completed for auditing. Correct? A No, I didn't. 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did. Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact same language. Q Okay. You only provided the two. He sent you it and
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the - you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm - was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he had completed for auditing. Correct? 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did. Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact same language. Q Okay. You only provided the two. He sent you it and then you provided the letterhead. You didn't put the in-between
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm - was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he had completed for auditing. Correct? A No, I didn't. Q It was ready for auditing, but it was not audited. 	 1 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that 2 material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you 3 can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all 4 there. 5 Q So you asked him for a statement? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, 10 saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? 11 A I did. 12 Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? 13 A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the 14 E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of 15 back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact 16 same language. 17 Q Okay. You only provided the two. He sent you it and 18 then you provided the letterhead. You didn't put the in-between 19 saying your attorney wants it on the letterhead; you didn't
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm - was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he had completed for auditing. Correct? A No, I didn't. Q It was ready for auditing, but it was not audited. 	 1 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that 2 material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you 3 can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all 4 there. 5 Q So you asked him for a statement? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, 10 saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? 11 A I did. 12 Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? 13 A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the 14 E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of 15 back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact 16 same language. 17 Q Okay. You only provided the two. He sent you it and 18 then you provided the letterhead. You didn't put the in-between 19 saying your attorney wants it on the letterhead; you didn't
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm - was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he had completed for auditing. Correct? A No, I didn't. Q It was ready for auditing, but it was not audited. Correct? A No. It was intended to be audited. It was intended 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact same language. Q Okay. You only provided the two. He sent you it and then you provided the letterhead. You didn't put the in-between saying your attorney wants it on the letterhead; you didn't
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm - was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he had completed for auditing. Correct? A No, I didn't. Q It was ready for auditing, but it was not audited. Correct? A No. It was intended to be audited. It was intended that we would follow the same process we had followed in previous years and that is to send it to audit. 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, 10 saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did. Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact same language. Q Okay. You only provided the two. He sent you it and then you provided the letterhead. You didn't put the in-between saying your attorney wants it on the letterhead; you didn't produce that? A No, because I called him on the phone. Q Oh. Now, let's just make sure we're talking about the
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the - you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something - I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work - and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm - was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he had completed for auditing. Correct? A No, I didn't. Q It was ready for auditing, but it was not audited. Correct? A No. It was intended to be audited. It was intended that we would follow the same process we had followed in 	 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all there. Q So you asked him for a statement? A Yes. Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? A Yes. Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? A I did. Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact same language. Q Okay. You only provided the two. He sent you it and then you provided the letterhead. You didn't put the in-between saying your attorney wants it on the letterhead; you didn't produce that? A No, because I called him on the phone. Q Oh. Now, let's just make sure we're talking about the
 A And Reggie at the board level, because Reggie is somebody who, obviously, looks at what the – you know, the final, he signs off on the final as I do. Q For the U.K. portion? A He submits all of the material for the U.K. portion in U.S. GAAP, and then Marc puts it in U.S. GAAP form, and that kind of expertise is invaluable as far as I'm concerned, and what he can share by way of how we present ourselves is, again, something – I think it's certainly a lot less expensive than having someone on staff. Q At any rate, for the Fiscal Yearend 2015, Mr. Boisseau's work – and by Mr. Boisseau, you know I mean him and his firm – was completed in early 2016, January or February. A That's correct. Q Correct? But you did not send the information that he had completed for auditing. Correct? A No, I didn't. Q It was ready for auditing, but it was not audited. Correct? A No. It was intended to be audited. It was intended that we would follow the same process we had followed in previous years and that is to send it to audit. Q And to date, it has never been audited. Correct? 	 1 honest, that's the bulk of the work, putting together all that 2 material to be audited and putting together in such a way as you 3 can do a proper audit very quickly because the material is all 4 there. 5 Q So you asked him for a statement? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And he sent it to you by E-mail. Correct? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Okay. And then you sent him a E-mail back, right, 10 saying that your attorney wants it on letterhead? 11 A I did. 12 Q Then he sent it to you on letterhead? 13 A Yes, the exact same thing. I think I provided the 14 E-mail in the documents, the few documents I had, in terms of 15 back and forth communication, and the E-mail there is the exact 16 same language. 17 Q Okay. You only provided the two. He sent you it and 18 then you provided the letterhead. You didn't put the in-between 19 saying your attorney wants it on the letterhead; you didn't 20 produce that? 21 A No, because I called him on the phone. 22 Q Oh. Now, let's just make sure we're talking about the

Page 105	Page 10
1 which is very important, is that in order to get this off dead	1 Q We're here on the delinquent reports, ma'am, but I
2 center, it was simply a function of money and the money was an	2 think I get what you're saying. You can't move on to the second
3 issue of the mitigating circumstances.	3 one until the first one is complete and you can't move on to the
4 Q In answer to motions for ruling on the pleadings, you	4 third one until the second one is complete.
5 signed and you said you have read the foregoing and found it	5 A Correct.
6 true and accurate, referring to the whole pleading, which	6 Q So you can't do any of those and have not done any of
7 included that statement that I read?	7 those, and in a few more months, you're going to have another
8 A Yes.	8 10-K that's delinquent.
9 Q Okay. Thank you.	9 A I'd like to mention –
10 Now, this may be clear, but maybe I can get a let me	10 Q Am I correct?
11 make sure it's clear. Neither the Boisseau firm or any other	11 A Yes, you're correct.
12 firm are preparing preaudit accounting packages for the missing	12 MR. SHICHTMAN: Objection, Your Honor. Prognosticating
13 reports or the delinquent reports. Correct?	13 into the future.
14 A That's correct.	14 JUDGE PATIL: Overruled.
15 Q Now, you heard Mr. Boisseau say that he certainly	15 MR. SHICHTMAN: He said in a couple of the months,
16 wasn't doing any work for any of those other delinguent reports,	16 there will be another one late.
17 but he said I don't know if there's others doing it even though	17 JUDGE PATIL: I overruled the objection already. Thank
18 he hadn't heard of any. You can tell us about whether there was	18 you.
19 any other firm preparing these preaudit reports for those	19 Go ahead. Finish your answer.
20 missing periods. Would you tell us? Did any other firm prepare	20 THE WITNESS: If you look at those and I know we
21 any missing reports for those delinquent filings?	21 haven't gotten to it yet, but those re-audit years where we had
22 A No.	22 to do the Ks and the Qs and file them amended, the amount of
23 Q Thank you. And you would agree that without that	23 resources that that takes. We filed in mid-September 2014 five
24 preaudit package for each of those filings, there would be	24 reports seamlessly, chronologically, an consecutively on the
	25 same day so that anyone looking at the re-filing would see them
25 nothing for anyone to audit. Correct?	
Page 106 1 A Yes. That's correct.	Page 108
	1 going one to the other so that we made sure all of the numbers
2 Q And nothing has ever been started for any of those	2 flowed through the reports. That's how important that's how
3 periods after the 2015 10-K which was started and not completed.	3 seriously this company takes that effort. That's what we did
4 Correct?	4 when we were required to re-audit through no fault of our own.
5 A No. Nothing has been started, but that really is kind	5 BY MR. O'ROURKE:
6 of a trick question, because at the end of the day, you need	
7 your trial balance from the 10-K which has been audited in order	6 Q And then that's history, and then this is what we're
	7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct?
8 to begin. These filings must be done chronologically because	7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct?8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir.
9 they build off each other. They tell the story.	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct?
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct.
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct?
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today.
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today. 17 Q You have the funds to catch up, but you just haven't
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 16 So it's not a question that's fair, because Marc - had 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today.
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 16 So it's not a question that's fair, because Marc had 17 we been able, we would have finished '15 and we have gone on as 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today. 17 Q You have the funds to catch up, but you just haven't
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 16 So it's not a question that's fair, because Marc had 17 we been able, we would have finished '15 and we have gone on as 18 we intend to do and be fully compliant as we always have been. 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today. 17 Q You have the funds to catch up, but you just haven't 18 caught up?
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't - first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 16 So it's not a question that's fair, because Marc had 17 we been able, we would have finished '15 and we have gone on as 18 we intend to do and be fully compliant as we always have been. 19 If you go back to you don't have all the EDGAR reports in 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today. 17 Q You have the funds to catch up, but you just haven't 18 caught up? 19 A I have the funds as of yesterday. I have the funds to
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 16 So it's not a question that's fair, because Marc had 17 we been able, we would have finished '15 and we have gone on as 18 we intend to do and be fully compliant as we always have been. 19 If you go back to you don't have all the EDGAR reports in 20 here. If you take the EDGAR reports back to the beginning of 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today. 17 Q You have the funds to catch up, but you just haven't 18 caught up? 19 A I have the funds as of yesterday. I have the funds to 20 catch up. Actually, it was last week, and that's why we made an
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 16 So it's not a question that's fair, because Marc had 17 we been able, we would have finished '15 and we have gone on as 18 we intend to do and be fully compliant as we always have been. 19 If you go back to you don't have all the EDGAR reports in 20 here. If you take the EDGAR reports back to the beginning of 21 RTG Ventures in 2004, every one of those filings has been made 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today. 17 Q You have the funds to catch up, but you just haven't 18 caught up? 19 A I have the funds as of yesterday. I have the funds to 20 catch up. Actually, it was last week, and that's why we made an 21 offer that we thought that we could take.
 9 they build off each other. They tell the story. 10 So you can't first of all, I would never go to 11 anyone else but Marc because he's the person who I believe has 12 the expertise, but let's say Marc got hit by the yellow bus. I 13 would have to go to somebody else and he would have to start or 14 she would have start from that point. You need those end 15 balances to do each of the reports or the reports are incorrect. 16 So it's not a question that's fair, because Marc had 17 we been able, we would have finished '15 and we have gone on as 18 we intend to do and be fully compliant as we always have been. 19 If you go back to you don't have all the EDGAR reports in 20 here. If you take the EDGAR reports back to the beginning of 21 RTG Ventures in 2004, every one of those filings has been made 22 up to date. 	 7 dealing with now, the delinquencies. Correct? 8 A The past is sometimes a predictor of the future, sir. 9 Q Now, you agree that Digital Brand is simply unable to 10 catch up with its existing delinquent filings in the near to 11 immediate future. Correct? 12 A That is correct. 13 Q You agree that Digital Brand has not and does not have 14 the funds to catch up; is that correct? 15 A That is incorrect. I'm giving you a here and now 16 answer today. 17 Q You have the funds to catch up, but you just haven't 18 caught up? 19 A I have the funds as of yesterday. I have the funds to 20 catch up. Actually, it was last week, and that's why we made an 21 offer that we thought that we could take. 22 Q You're talking about a settlement. This is not the

	Page 101		Page 103
1	you?	1	narrative, simply because it's very germane and it's very
2	A I believe so.	2	important. I didn't want someone to think that we had to start
3	Q Okay. Now, that letter, could you read it into the	3	from scratch for 2015. We are totally we were totally ready
4	record for us.	4	to send it to audit the end of January 2016.
5	A Could I read Marc's letter into the record?	5	Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently
6	Q Yes.	6	underway to cure any delinquencies?
7	A What in the world? I thought Marc read this.	7	A No, because I was not I was not in a position to say
8	JUDGE PATIL: We've already had this read into the	8	to even ask Marc to do that, and I wouldn't do that unless,
9	record. It's already admitted into evidence. Any questions	9	in fact I have been going through a very significant funding
10	about it are fine now.	10	process for many years as a result of some very difficult
11	MR. O'ROURKE: All right. That's fine.	11	situations that started. All right?
12	BY MR. O'ROURKE:	12	Q Would it have been
13	Q There's a statement included in there that the	13	A But that is why it's inappropriate until he is paid in
14	information is ready to be sent to the auditors. That statement	14	full for me to say I'm going to cure. I can't cure until I have
15	is no different than what was the case in early 2016 when the	15	money in hand. It's that simple.
16	information was ready to be sent to the auditors?	16	Q Would it be wrong to claim that efforts were currently
17	A That is correct.	17	underway to cure any delinquencies?
18	Q It concerns the same information that it had been	18	A It would not be, because it's simply a function of
19	ready —	19	money.
20	A Yes.	20	Q But it would be wrong to claim that efforts were
21	Q since 2016; nothing had changed concerning the	21	underway to cure the delinquencies?
22	information. Correct?	22	A I guess I was being an absolutist and I was saying
23	A That's correct.	23	unless I have money in hand to me, I have to make that happen
24	Q No additional work had been done. Correct?	24	before I can because, to me, you then have to put a timeline
25	A Yes. No additional work had been done. It was ready,	25	in place and you have to say I'm going to cure by this date,
	Page 102		Page 104
1	actually, the end of January 2016.	1	because and then you're accountable to do that.
2	Q You just wanted to make it looked like Digital was	2	To just say - and, actually, there's some of the
3	making progress on the delinquencies. Correct?	3	documents I provided to you where I did reference or even Mitch
4	A No. That is inaccurate. What I wanted is to show that	4	Pruzansky referenced to me that he knew when he made the offer
	in January 2016, I was prepared to follow our normal practice	5	that I could pay half of my audit bill, if you will, 50 percent
6	and send the accounting material to the auditors to be audited.	-	
	_		of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and
	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not?	6	
7 8	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question.	6	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it.
7 8 9	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right.	6 7 8 9	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund,
7 8 9 10	 I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that 	6 7 8 9	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say
7 8 9 10 11	 I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. 	6 7 8 9 10 11	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past.
7 8 9 10 11 12	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct?	6 7 8 9 10	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that.
7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was attached to. Correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your counsel signed at page 8 of 13, citing that letter from DBMM's
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was attached to. Correct? A I'm sorry?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your counsel signed at page 8 of 13, citing that letter from DBMM's preaudit accountant stating that efforts are currently underway
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was attached to. Correct? A I'm sorry? Q The letter from Mr. Boisseau is dated the day before	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your counsel signed at page 8 of 13, citing that letter from DBMM's preaudit accountant stating that efforts are currently underway to continue to comply with the Exchange Act, that are currently
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was attached to. Correct? A I'm sorry? Q The letter from Mr. Boisseau is dated the day before the answer that it was attached to for filing. Correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your counsel signed at page 8 of 13, citing that letter from DBMM's preaudit accountant stating that efforts are currently underway to continue to comply with the Exchange Act, that are currently underway, and that letter doesn't say that at all, yet you and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was attached to. Correct? A I'm sorry? Q The letter from Mr. Boisseau is dated the day before the answer that it was attached to for filing. Correct? A I don't know what the predecessor letter is that you're	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your counsel signed at page 8 of 13, citing that letter from DBMM's preaudit accountant stating that efforts are currently underway to continue to comply with the Exchange Act, that are currently underway, and that letter doesn't say that at all, yet you and your counsel both signed that pleading. Correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was attached to. Correct? A I'm sorry? Q The letter from Mr. Boisseau is dated the day before the answer that it was attached to for filing. Correct? A I don't know what the predecessor letter is that you're talking about.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your counsel signed at page 8 of 13, citing that letter from DBMM's preaudit accountant stating that efforts are currently underway to continue to comply with the Exchange Act, that are currently underway, and that letter doesn't say that at all, yet you and your counsel both signed that pleading. Correct? A I was making that statement on behalf of myself,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was attached to. Correct? A I'm sorry? Q The letter from Mr. Boisseau is dated the day before the answer that it was attached to for filing. Correct? A I don't know what the predecessor letter is that you're talking about. Q Did you know that it was attached to a filing that was 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your counsel signed at page 8 of 13, citing that letter from DBMM's preaudit accountant stating that efforts are currently underway to continue to comply with the Exchange Act, that are currently underway, and that letter doesn't say that at all, yet you and your counsel both signed that pleading. Correct? A I was making that statement on behalf of myself, because that is what I have been doing. I am now finally
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I was not able to do that, and may I say now why it is or not? Q Let's go question by question. A All right. Q You attached that letter or your counsel attached that letter to your answer to the OIP, Order Instituting Proceeding. Correct? A Yes, to show that at that point in time, we were following our normal practice and all of the preaudit work had been completed satisfactorily and it was ready for audit. Q It was dated the day before the answer that it was attached to. Correct? A I'm sorry? Q The letter from Mr. Boisseau is dated the day before the answer that it was attached to for filing. Correct? A I don't know what the predecessor letter is that you're talking about.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of it, that he knows that I was engaged in funding efforts, and this is an open-ended offer whenever I was able to execute it. So it serves no purpose to go back and forth and say I'm trying to cure. Marc, everybody, knew I was trying to fund, and there were reasons why we were not able to do that; whereas, we had in the past. Q Does the letter state that any efforts were currently underway to cure any delinquency? A The letter does not say that. Q Okay. Now let me ask you this: That is what you said in your answer to the motion on the pleadings that you and your counsel signed at page 8 of 13, citing that letter from DBMM's preaudit accountant stating that efforts are currently underway to continue to comply with the Exchange Act, that are currently underway, and that letter doesn't say that at all, yet you and your counsel both signed that pleading. Correct? A I was making that statement on behalf of myself,

Γ		Page 109	Γ		Page 111
	1 week, 1	his week.	1	А	If you care to take it that way, okay.
	2 Q	The check's in the mail type of situation?	2	Q	Well, let me ask you this directly: Who are they?
1		No, not the check's in the mail.	3	Α	In any SEC -
		For how much money?	4	Q	You -
		Is that – it's two sources and it will be plenty of	5	Α	No. I wish to say this.
		g capital to bring not only our filings up to date.	6		MR. SHICHTMAN: Your Honor -
		Howenuch?	7		THE WITNESS: In any SEC report, I cannot put the names
	8 A	I don't –	8	of	
	9 Q	Ma'am, you said you had the funds to catch up.	9		MR. SHICHTMAN: Objection.
1		l do.	10		JUDGE PATIL: Overruled.
1	1 Q	How much in the way of funds are going to be in the	11		THE WITNESS: of people who put money into the
1		you in the next week?	12	compa	any, and you're asking me in a public forum to give the
1		\$61,000 plus \$250,000 from two private parties.	13	names	s of private individuals that is required in a documented
1		They have already agree?	14	SEC n	eport. I think that's untoward. I'm sorry.
1		Yes. I have been talking to these people for a year,	15	BY MF	R. O'ROURKE:
1		ar, and yes, it is.	16	Q	Did your counsel know about these funds that have now
	-	Do you have documentation of that?	17		riously appeared?
1		The papers are being drawn up. I will have.	18	A	They haven't mysteriously appeared.
1		Papers haven't been drawn up yet?	19	Q	Because they haven't appeared yet. I understand.
2		You know, I wouldn't be here on the record saying	20	Α	That's pejorative and it's untrue. He knows I have
2		ing that isn't accurate that I can't prove.	21	been v	working on funding over a very long time and he knows the
2		I'm just saying the papers have not been drawn up yet?			e l've spoken to and he knows why my previous sources were
2		Not yet. I just got the commitment in the last week	1	unava	
2		th parties.	24	Q	Does he know the names of the funds? Let me ask you
2	5 Q	But no papers and no money; just at the last second,	25	this.	
		Page 110			Page 112
	1 all of a s	udden, you're saying you have the money?	1	Α	Askehim.
:	2 A N	o. It's people I have been speaking for a year who	2	Q	Let me ask you this: If this is going to happen in the
:	3 know the	situation, and I know at some point, we're going to get	3	future	e – the paperwork hasn't been done and you've submitted
	4 into what	the situation is so that I describe why it's taken	4	nothir	ng on this – is there some reason that Mr. Schichtman,
1 :	5 this iong	and why my sources of funding totally dried up when i	5	who's	said a lot of things in this case and the answers and here
1 6	6 had to re	-audit and then what happened subsequently. I know	6	and the	here, hasn't said a word about it?
7	7 we're goi	ing to talk about that.	7	Α	Because he follows my lead. I don't say a word about
18	3 Q Vi	/ell, let's talk about what you've said now. Who are	1 0		Decause he follows my lead. I don't say a word about
1 5			0	it unti	l it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's
10	the peop	le that you're supposedly going to get funds from?			· ·
11		le that you're supposedly going to get funds from? hat is private matter.	9	going	l it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's
1 41			9	going settle	l it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a
. ''	D A TI I Q S	hat is private matter.	9 10 11 12	going settle	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained.
·	D A TI I Q S	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal mmission what you're saying about funds; is that what	9 10 11	going settle	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection.
·) A T I Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal mmission what you're saying about funds; is that what	9 10 11 12 13	going settle	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained.
13 14) A T I Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa I A M	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal mmission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying?	9 10 11 12 13	going settle	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement,
13 14 15	D A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A M 5 in fact, l'y	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal mmission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going settle becau	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention
13 14 15	D A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A M 5 in fact, l'v 6 I certainly	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal mmission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if, re incorrectly spoken to you. I'm telling you – and	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going settle becau	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention
13 14 15 16	D A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A M 5 in fact, I'v 6 I certainly 7 could not	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal mmission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if, re incorrectly spoken to you. I'm telling you – and y am well trained. I wouldn't say something that I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going settle becau that a	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention
13 14 15 16 17 18	A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A M 5 in fact, I'v I certainly 6 I certainly could not 8 said to M	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal mmission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if, re incorrectly spoken to you. I'm telling you – and y am well trained. I wouldn't say something that I . – that was not going to happen. That's why I never	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	going settle becau that a	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention gain.
13 14 15 16 17 18	A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A 5 in fact, I'v 6 I certainly 7 could not 8 said to M 9 don't kno	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal immission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if, re incorrectly spoken to you. I'm telling you – and y am well trained. I wouldn't say something that I = that was not going to happen. That's why I never arc, Hey, I'm going to be able to fund you, I just	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going settle becau that a	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention gain. THE WITNESS: Okay.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A 5 in fact, I'v 6 I certainly 7 could not 8 said to M 9 don't kno 0 Q	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal immission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if, re incorrectly spoken to you. I'm telling you – and y am well trained. I wouldn't say something that I . – that was not going to happen. That's why I never arc, Hey, I'm going to be able to fund you, I just w when, because I couldn't put my hands on it.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	going settle becau that a	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention gain. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE PATIL: All right. Thank you.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A 5 in fact, I'v 6 I certainly 7 could not 8 said to M 9 don't kno 0 Q S of funds to S	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal immission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if, re incorrectly spoken to you. I'm telling you – and y am well trained. I wouldn't say something that I - that was not going to happen. That's why I never arc, Hey, I'm going to be able to fund you, I just w when, because I couldn't put my hands on it. o you will not say on the record who these sources are	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going settle becau that a	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention gain. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE PATIL: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Sorry. I apologize.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A M 5 in fact, I'v 6 I certainly 7 could not 8 said to M 9 don't kno 0 Q 0 Q 0 funds to 2 going to g	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal immission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if, we incorrectly spoken to you. I'm telling you — and y am well trained. I wouldn't say something that I = - that was not going to happen. That's why I never arc, Hey, I'm going to be able to fund you, I just w when, because I couldn't put my hands on it. o you will not say on the record who these sources are hat show up at the last minute and you claim you're	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going settle becau that a not go	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention gain. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE PATIL: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Sorry. I apologize. MR. O'ROURKE: Your Honor, I believe that that – I'm
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A T Q S 2 or the Co 3 you're sa 4 A M 5 in fact, I'v 6 I certainly 7 could not 8 said to M 9 don't kno 0 Q 0 don't kno 0 Q 0 of funds for said to S 9 going to S 6 A	hat is private matter. o it shouldn't be taken into account by this tribunal immission what you're saying about funds; is that what ying? y commitment certainly can. You can sanction me if, re incorrectly spoken to you. I'm telling you – and y am well trained. I wouldn't say something that I = that was not going to happen. That's why I never arc, Hey, I'm going to be able to fund you, I just w when, because I couldn't put my hands on it. o you will not say on the record who these sources are hat show up at the last minute and you claim you're get the funds from?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going settled becau that a not go testim	I it's in my hand. He's not going to tell you she's to – but, gosh, it seems to me on Monday, he sent you a ment agreement, because we knew we had funding. MR. O'ROURKE: Objection. JUDGE PATIL: Sustained. Sustained. There shouldn't be any testimony concerning settlement, use that's a private matters between the parties. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. JUDGE PATIL: That's all right. Just don't mention gain. THE WITNESS: Okay. JUDGE PATIL: All right. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Sorry. I apologize. MR. O'ROURKE: Your Honor, I believe that that – I'm bing to raise it, but that actually impeaches this

	Page 113	Γ	Page 115
1	should have been sent to me.	1	A And we paid back all by 5,000 of that. So let's just
2	MR. O'ROURKE: I agree, Your Honor.	2	get the right position her.
3	JUDGE PATIL: Please do not discuss it any further. It	3	Q One thing at a time. Let's get it straight. A
4	goes for you. It goes for the witness. It goes for everybody.	4	February note of 42,500. Correct?
5	All right. Go ahead, sir.	5	A Yes.
6	THE WITNESS: So noted.	6	Q An April note of 37,500. Correct?
7	BY MR. O'ROURKE:	7	A Correct.
8	Q Digital Brand has been sued a while ago by Asher	8	Q A June note of 32,500?
9	Enterprises over promissory notes that Digital Brand have	9	A Yes.
10	voluntarily entered into with Asher Enterprises. Correct?	10	Q And these things are laid out in the complaint against
11	A Yes.	11	you and in your counterclaim against Asher Enterprises. Right?
12	Q And you borrowed money from Asher Enterprises with your	12	A Yes.
13	eyes wide open, but -	13	Q The notes have been submitted by your counsel and were
14	A And everything was going along -	14	included as your Respondent exhibits –
15	Q Let me finish my question. Let me finish my question.	15	A Yes.
16	With eyes wide open, and then you defaulted and were	16	Q - that reflected those figures. Right?
17	sued. Correct?	17	A Yes.
18	A Yes.	18	Q And then you chose to not make your periodic - wait.
19	Q And nothing is surprising about that, that if you	19	Sorry.
20	borrow money and you don't comply with your obligation and you	20	You decided not to make your periodic filings because
21	get sued. Correct?	21	you knew – you knew of your periodic filings, but you chose not
22	A It didn't quite work that way.	22	to make them because you wanted to fight this with Asher
23	Q Now, you borrowed the money when it was - strike that.	23	Enterprises. Correct?
24	I'll start that over again.	24	A You are making - the timeline doesn't work. Let's go
25	At the time that you borrowed the money, you knew that	25	back. You brought the notes up. So if I may respond to the
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Asher Enterprises was known as lender of last resort?	1	notes.
2	A No, not at the time. We had been borrowing money from	2	Q Let's go back to those notes, but maybe we can start
3	Asher. Keep in mind we acquired Digital Clarity in 2010, 2011		with what happened after they sued you. Okay. Let's start with
	at the top of the worst financial recessions we ever had. IBM	4	that.
5	couldn't even borrow money, let alone us.	5	A You can't do that without going back to well, just
6	So yes and begrudgingly egregious terms. We were fine.	6	pre them suing us. So it's proper to just get that little bit
7	We borrowed over a half a million dollar from Asher starting in	7	before.
8	2010. And they were paid back fine and dandy until we got to	8	It was November 15th of 2013. I received a letter from
9	2013, and then can I –	9	the SEC which stated that the auditor that we had been using,
10	Q Let do this in order. How about this: My question		Sherb & Co., had been decertified and could no longer provide
11	that you knew at the time you borrowed money that they were		public audits, which meant I had to re-audit 2012 now. I was
12	known —		two weeks from filing my –
13	A No.	13	MR. O'ROURKE: Your Honor, if I could interrupt, this
14	Q They were known as a lender of last resort?		is not a time for their whole defense.
15	A No, I didn't.	15	THE WITNESS: Yes, it is.
16	Q You went to them because you couldn't get money from	16	MR. O'ROURKE: I'm focusing on particular notes that
17	anyone else. Correct?		led to the judgment against them.
18	A I think that is a fallacious conclusion.	18	JUDGE PATIL: Let me just this may not be clear, but
19	Q You went to well to borrow from the three times in		he's examining you right now just to get you to respond to his
20	2013. Correct?	20	questions, and that's for purposes of what he thinks may be
	A Yes. We did.	21	helpful to prove his case, which he bears the burden. Your
21	Q A February note of 42,500?		counsel will have the opportunity I'm hoping this is going to
21 22	-		
	A Yes, and we had 75,000 remaining on the note. Yes.		be the case, that he's going to walk through chronically the
22	A Yes, and we had 75,000 remaining on the note. Yes.Q Let's get it straight. The February note of 42,500,		be the case, that he's going to walk through chronically the entire process, what extenuating factors existed, what

Page 177	Page 179
1 proper - these were not toxic lenders. These are proper	1 THE WITNESS: No. Sorry. The reverse. The chill was
2 people. I just couldn't get any - a little bit, but not enough	2 removed on November 8th, I believe, 2013. I got the notice from
3 traction to really deal with the filing situation.	3 the SEC on the 15th. So I had one week of good feeling, Wow,
4 So that is what I've been diligently trying to do. I	4 can I go forward.
5 mean, I consult to Barclay's Bank. I've got really good	5 BY MR. SHICHTMAN:
6 sources, but the microcap world is another world, and our hope	6 Q But you did comply with the SEC order?
7 is we've got an incredible company here, that we'll able to get	7 A Oh, of course, yes. Of course, but I'm saying the
8 of this market.	8 chill took place - the removal took place at that time. I was
9 I'll take two minutes to say what Marshal has heard	9 so well-positioned at that point. I was so delighted, because
10 from me ad nauseam. I really was naive. I never even knew what	10 it took us a while to unravel. Again, I recognize people think
11 a penny stock was from my Exxon and Credit Suisse days, but I	11 we're just - that it's a hard luck story, but it really isn't
12 thought the idea, what a great thing. You have to company	12 when things happen that you as a company did nothing. You know,
13 that's a startup with a really good value proposition and you	13 this was nothing the fact that a public shareholder sold his
14 couple that with people who really can't afford to get into the	14 shares to Fair Hill had nothing to do with the company, yet, we
15 stock market as it is. It's too expensive for them. So you	15 were pulled into a net which we then had to prove that we never
16 kind of grow together.	16 issued the shares to Fair Hill. We were never in any kind of a
17 What I didn't realize is that you bought in the morning	17 contract. They had a lot of 504. They were just the kind of
18 and you sold in the afternoon. These were things that you	18 company – as bad as Asher was, I just felt at least that was a
19 couldn't any traction.	19 direct loan for which it was convertible debenture, egregious,
20 So my view is you get out of the – you get onto NASDAQ	20 but I could live with it for the period of time that needed it
21 ASAP, and that is something that has to happen incrementally	21 and then I never wanted to see them again.
22 just by growing business. That's all it needs. The only	22 Q So after the re-audit, after the DTC chill was removed,
23 impediment to growth is capital, and the most important thing	23 you got into a litigation with Asher and that has been three or
24 first is to get the filings up to date, and I would never ever	24 four years?
25 have imagined that I would have been in this situation.	25 A Protracted, yes.
Page 178	Page 180
1 Q How many years have you been litigating with Asher?	1 Q Protracted litigation, is that correct?
2 A They filed their suit in February 2014.	2 A Yes.
3 Q Are there still motions going on?	3 Q And then after that, RBSM quit on you; is that correct?
4 A Well, we have this gentlemen's agreement because of the	4 A Well, RBSM was prior to the re-audit being filed.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5 turnover. We did all the motions. I signed all the motions	
5 turnover. We did all the motions. I signed all the motions. 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to	5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014.
6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli,
6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to7 be take it to Federal Court. These are – the fact that he was	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are – the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are – the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are - the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless.
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files re-audit reports, and 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are – the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files – re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late – I mean not 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are – the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files – re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late – I mean not 13 late – i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point.
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are - the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files - re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late - I mean not 13 late - i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in - RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are - the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files - re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late - I mean not 13 late - i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are - the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files - re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late - I mean not 13 late - i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current?
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are – the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files – re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late – I mean not 13 late – i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 17 far more elegantly than I'm saying it. 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current? 17 A No, but I was extraordinarily frustrated, because I
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late I mean not 13 late i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 17 far more elegantly than I'm saying it. 18 Q So to surmise, you had to re-audit the financials 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current? 17 A No, but I was extraordinarily frustrated, because. I 18 have very good sources, very good contacts. People told me they
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are - the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files - re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late - I mean not 13 late - i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 17 far more elegantly than I'm saying it. 18 Q So to surmise, you had to re-audit the financials 19 because by no fault of Digital Brand, Sherb & Co. got disbarred 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current? 17 A No, but I was extraordinarily frustrated, because I 18 have very good sources, very good contacts. People told me they 19 love the business. They really love the business, but I had to
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are - the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files - re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late - I mean not 13 late - i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 17 far more elegantly than I'm saying it. 18 Q So to surmise, you had to re-audit the financials 19 because by no fault of Digital Brand, Sherb & Co. got disbarred 20 and you had to do the re-audit; is that correct? 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current? 17 A No, but I was extraordinarily frustrated, because. I 18 have very good sources, very good contacts. People told me they 19 love the business. They really love the business, but I had to 20 kind of settle the thing with Asher because they didn't want to
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are - the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files - re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late - I mean not 13 late - i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 17 far more elegantly than I'm saying it. 18 Q So to surmise, you had to re-audit the financials 19 because by no fault of Digital Brand, Sherb & Co. got disbarred 20 and you had to do the re-audit; is that correct? 21 A Yes. 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current? 17 A No, but I was extraordinarily frustrated, because. I 18 have very good sources, very good contacts. People told me they 19 love the business. They really love the business, but I had to 20 kind of settle the thing with Asher because they didn't want to 21 have any involvement until the Asher thing were settled.
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late I mean not 13 late i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 17 far more elegantly than I'm saying it. 18 Q So to surmise, you had to re-audit the financials 19 because by no fault of Digital Brand, Sherb & Co. got disbarred 20 and you had to do the re-audit; is that correct? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And then after the re-audit, you had to lift the chill 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current? 17 A No, but I was extraordinarily frustrated, because. I 18 have very good sources, very good contacts. People told me they 19 love the business. They really love the business, but I had to 20 kind of settle the thing with Asher because they didn't want to 21 have any involvement until the Asher thing were settled. 22 So we continued, and that's why we had a meeting with
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are - the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files - re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late - I mean not 13 late - i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 17 far more elegantly than I'm saying it. 18 Q So to surmise, you had to re-audit the financials 19 because by no fault of Digital Brand, Sherb & Co. got disbarred 20 and you had to do the re-audit; is that correct? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And then after the re-audit, you had to lift the chill 23 from DTC; is that correct? 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current? 17 A No, but I was extraordinarily frustrated, because I 18 have very good sources, very good contacts. People told me they 19 love the business. They really love the business, but I had to 20 kind of settle the thing with Asher because they didn't want to 21 have any involvement until the Asher thing were settled. 22 So we continued, and that's why we had a meeting with 23 Asher, and then that was pre the suspension, but once the
 6 We were very comfortable with the next step, which was going to 7 be take it to Federal Court. These are the fact that he was 8 disobeying a consent decree, in my view, meant that he was 9 acting in bad faith through this whole thing, knowing full well 10 at the front end that I was required by the Securities and 11 Exchange Commission to re-audit files re-audit reports, and 12 for him to go in, even contractually I was late I mean not 13 late i was not compliant with my filing so he could convert, 14 there was extenuating circumstances and he knew those. In my 15 view, that means he's just a bad guy, and when you read all 16 these various things, there are other people that have said it 17 far more elegantly than I'm saying it. 18 Q So to surmise, you had to re-audit the financials 19 because by no fault of Digital Brand, Sherb & Co. got disbarred 20 and you had to do the re-audit; is that correct? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And then after the re-audit, you had to lift the chill 	 5 Right? I want to make sure we're in – RBSM quit June of 2014. 6 So that's just the timeline, and then I hired D'Arelli, 7 Pruzansky the 7th of July. We were able to do all our amended 8 filings. I mean, that was really flat out, was the middle of 9 September of 2014, and we filed everything on the same day so 10 that there would be no question about them being seamless. 11 There was no question. All the numbers were exactly one to one 12 to one that anyone could look at, and we were compliant at that 13 point. 14 Q Without beleaguering all of these hardships that have 15 befailen you, was there any point in time where you stopped 16 trying to become current? 17 A No, but I was extraordinarily frustrated, because. I 18 have very good sources, very good contacts. People told me they 19 love the business. They really love the business, but I had to 20 kind of settle the thing with Asher because they didn't want to 21 have any involvement until the Asher thing were settled. 22 So we continued, and that's why we had a meeting with

Page 181	Page 18
1 phony press release on the 2nd of May and we got suspended on	1 I'm very close, I think, but I don't want to - you know, I
2 the 16th of May, and that, to me, is punitive damages for this,	2 don't want to say - I just want to let you know that this is
3 for DBMM. So they then backed off and said to Marshal we'll	3 the timing, because Mitch said to me, you know, we're a certain
4 just wait and see what happened. In other words, they stopped	4 size and I may have to bring in extra people.
5 chasing me for once in three years.	5 So I was trying to keep them abreast of when he might
6 Q So you never lost sight of your goal, which was	6 need additional people, because I want this done 24-7. Once I
7 becoming a current public filer; is that correct?	7 having funding, I want to just go and just keep going until
8 A Look, I have a good resume. I could be doing lots of	8 everything is done, and what we'll do is because I haven't been
9 other things. I do consult to other companies, because as I	9 able to raise money in the last year, to be honest - you know,
10 said, I don't take the - I'm not paid. I don't take any money	10 the last one we don't have yet, the one for '17, actually, even
11 from DBMM, but I love the business. It is a - it's just the	11 the one for '16, they are very, very super scrubbed kind of
12 business of the future. Anything you pick up, the world of	12 audits in the sense of, you know, we have not changed our
13 digital – the whole world of consumerism is changing how people	13 outstanding. As an example, we have not changed our outstanding
14 are shopping in bricks and mortar stores and how they're first	14 shares since March 25, 2016.
15 looking on line.	15 So the kind of work, though, that has to go in when
16 It's so important what your digital footprint is as a	16 you're issuing shares, when people are converting debentures,
17 company and to be able to put yourself forth so that when people	17 that's a lot of work and that's the derivative liability that
18 have choices of these myriad of companies, they're going to	18 Marc was speaking of. That's very tedious, also labor intensive
19 choose you, and that's what we tell people we can do for them,	19 kind of accounting work and audit work, and you have to also
20 and then we come in because we actually have stewardship and	20 time - all of the confirms have to go out to people. You have
21 say, All right, it's been two quarters and your ROI is up by	21 to verify what is the outstanding balance versus what was the
22 three percent. That may not sound like much, but on a quarter,	22 balance a year ago, how has it gone down. It's very meticulous,
23 it sure as heck is if you can continue to do it and you make	23 and it should be. It should be, but we haven't done any of that
24 adjustments along the way.	24 in the past year and a half.
25 So these people become – you know, we're their	25 Q So you're –
Page 182	Page 18
1 management consultants on the ground as it relates to digital	1 A So I can do this relatively quickly. I believe I can
2 marketing.	2 do it within three to six months, but I don't want to - you
3 Q Moving on to the filings, is it your intention to	3 know, I don't want to say three months because that's - I would
4 become current?	4 get a commitment from the auditor that, in fact, he would meet
5 A Absolutely. Absolutely. It was only this lack of not	5 my criteria as well. I've had quite enough of people saying one
6 being - and funny enough, and I know it sounds like eleventh	6 thing and doing another. I would want to a commitment.
7 hour and maybe that's just serendipitous, but two people that I	7 So for them to say that they didn't – that we are not
8 have been speaking to for over a year, one had to get out of a	8 a client, I'm going to rethink some things. I may speak to
9 certain investment. He's my 61K guy, and he is in the process	9 Marc, and Marc, I have tremendous respect for him, and he has a
10 of doing the documents today. I've gotten two texts which I'd	10 number of people. I may decide to change auditors, to be
11 be happy to share. No, I wouldn't but you know what I'm saying.	11 perfectly honest. I need somebody that really believes in us
12 The other guy is a function of it's 16 companies and 12	12 and will flat out, not do what's convenient.
13 banks that are coming together into a media and entertainment	13 No one issues an 8-K and writes it and then decides
14 company, and they would like DBMM to take them on as a client,	14 that you're not a client and never tells you. That gives me
15 but they also want me to help them in some of their	15 pause. I'm sorry.
16 organization. It's going to be heck of an event - of a	16 Q So it's also your intention to Forms 3 and 4 to
17 venture, and they're the ones that will put in - it will be	17 correct –
18 between - I may have - it's going to be between 200 and 250.	18 A Whatever is necessary, yes.
19 Q So should that capital arrive, do you intent to employ	19 Q And have you obeyed SEC orders in the past?
20 that?	20 A Absolutely.
21 A Immediately. I will call Marc up the second it hits	21 Q All right.
21 A Immediately. I will call Marc up the second it hits	22 A Les sudited didekter lessen under une touch
22 the bank and say get going. I have to say, quite honestly, I	22 A I re-audited, didn't I? I mean, under very tough
	22 A Tre-audited, didn't l? Triean, under very tough 23 circumstances.
22 the bank and say get going. I have to say, quite honestly, I23 was very disappointed in the testimony this morning of Assurance	

10-Q 1 f10q.htm DBMM 10Q.11.30.13

Converted by EDGARwiz

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

[X] QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACTe

OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended: November 30, 2013

[] TRANSITION REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT

For the transition period from ______ to _____

Commission file number: 333-85072

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Exact name of small business issuer as specified in its charter)

59-3666743
(IRS Employer
Identification No.)

747 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017 (Address of principal executive offices)

(646) 722-2706 (Issuer's telephone number, including area code)

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check whether the issuer (1) filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 during the past 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports, and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes [X] No [

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, and accelerated filer, or non-accelerated filer.

Large accelerated filer	[]	Accelerated filer []
Non-accelerated filer	[]	Smaller reporting company [X]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) Yes [] No [X]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all the documents and reports required to be filed by Section 12, 13, or 15(d) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court. Yes [X] No []

State the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common equity, as of the latest practicable date: 567,726,798 shares of Common Stock, par value \$.001 per share, as of January 15, 2014.

Transitional Small Business Disclosure Format (Check one): Yes [] No [X].

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This Quarterly report for the period ending November 30, 2013 contains unaudited financial statements which have not been reviewed by our independent registered public accounting firm in accordance with Article 10 of SEC Regulation S-X. .

.

Converted by EDGARwiz

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS November 30, 2013 (Unaudited)

INDEX

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION Item 1. Financial Statements (Unaudited) Balance Sheets Statements of Operations Statement of Stockholders' Deficit Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk Item 4T. Controls and Procedures PART II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings Item 1. Legal Proceedings Item 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders Item 6. Exhibits		
Item 1. Financial Statements Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) Balance Sheets Statements of Operations Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 2 tem 4T. Controls and Procedures 2 PART II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings Item 1. Legal Proceedings Item 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES		Page No
Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) Balance Sheets Statements of Operations Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 2 tem 4T. Controls and Procedures PART II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings tem 1A. Risk Factors Item 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders Item 6. Exhibits SIGNATURES	PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Balance Sheets Statements of Operations Statement of Stockholders' Deficit Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 1 Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 2 Item 4T. Controls and Procedures 2 PART II. OTHER INFORMATION 2 Item 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Item 1. Financial Statements	
Statements of Operations Statements of Operations Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk Item 4T. Controls and Procedures PART II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings Item 1A. Risk Factors Item 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders Item 5. Other Information Item 6. Exhibits Statement Submission Statements Item 2. Statement Statements Item 5. Statement Statements Item 6. Exhibits Item 5. Statements It	Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)	
Statement of Stockholders' Deficit Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements tem 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk Item 4T. Controls and Procedures PART II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings Item 1. Legal Proceedings Item 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders Item 6. Exhibits Stother Information Stother Informati	Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 1 Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 2 Item 4T. Controls and Procedures 2 PART II. OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. Legal Proceedings 2 Item 1. Risk Factors 2 Item 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 Item 6. Exhibits 3 ISIGNATURES 2	Statements of Operations	4
Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 1 Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 2 Item 4T. Controls and Procedures 2 PART II. OTHER INFORMATION 2 Item 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 1A. Risk Factors 2 tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Statement of Stockholders' Deficit	5
Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 1 Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 2 Item 4T. Controls and Procedures 2 PART II. OTHER INFORMATION 2 Item 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 1A. Risk Factors 2 tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Statements of Cash Flows	6
Results of Operations 1 Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 2 Item 4T. Controls and Procedures 2 PART II. OTHER INFORMATION 2 Item 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 1A. Risk Factors 2 tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements	7
ttem 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk 2 ttem 4T. Controls and Proceedures 2 PART II. OTHER INFORMATION 2 tem 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and	
Item 4T. Controls and Procedures 2 PART II. OTHER INFORMATION 2 Item 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 1A. Risk Factors 2 tem 1A. Risk Factors 2 tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Results of Operations	14
PART II. OTHER INFORMATION tem 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 1. Risk Factors 2 tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	21
tem 1. Legal Proceedings 2 tem 1. A. Risk Factors 2 tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Item 4T. Controls and Procedures	21
tem 1A. Risk Factors 2 tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	PART II. OTHER INFORMATION	
tem 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds 2 tem 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities 2 tem 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders 2 tem 5. Other Information 2 tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Item 1. Legal Proceedings	22
tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Item 1A. Risk Factors	22
tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Item 2. Unregistered Sale of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	22
tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2	Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities	22
tem 6. Exhibits 2 SIGNATURES 2		22
SIGNATURES 2		22
	Item 6. Exhibits	22
2	SIGNATURES	23
	2	

NOTE 4 - LOANS PAYABLE

	November 30,	August 31,
	2013	2013
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
Loans payable	\$ 439,800	\$ 512,000

During the year ended August 31, 2013 a non-affiliated third-party shareholder loaned the Company \$134,500. The debt is due on demand and bears no interest. On January 8, 2013, the shareholder assigned \$44,000 of debt to a third party and the debt was restructured to a convertible note. On April 30, 2013, the Company repaid \$10,000 of principal and \$2,000 of interest relating to the outstanding loans and on August 30, 2013, the Company repaid \$20,000 of principal and \$3,000 of interest relating to the outstanding loans.

During the year ended August 31, 2013, the Company and an issuer of two convertible debentures totaling \$110,000 and accrued interest of \$4,570 restructured the convertible notes to a non-convertible loan totaling \$185,000.

The Company recorded the additional \$70,430 as interest expense. As of August 31, 2013, the Company repaid \$25,000 relating to this loan.

During the quarter ended November 30, 2013 a non-affiliated third-party shareholder loaned the Company \$120,300. The debt is due on demand and bears no interest. On September 4, 2013, the Company amended three loans payable totaling \$102,500. The loans were restructured to convertible notes. The convertible notes bear interest at 12% per annum and are convertible at a 50% discount. On October 1, 2013, the Company amended two loans payable totaling \$25,000. The loans were restructured to convertible notes. The convertible notes bear interest at 12% per annum and are convertible at a 50% discount. On November 10, 2013, the Company amended a loan payable totaling \$60,000. The loan was restructured to a convertible note. The convertible note bears interest at 8% per annum and is convertible at a 50% discount. On November 30, 2013, the Company amended a loan payable totaling \$15,000. The loan was restructured to a convertible note. The convertible note bears interest at 8% per annum and is convertible at a 50% discount. On November 30, 2013, the Company amended a loan payable totaling \$15,000. The loan was restructured to a convertible note. The convertible note bears interest at 8% per annum and is convertible at a 50% discount. On November 30, 2013, the Company amended a loan payable totaling \$15,000. The loan was restructured to a convertible note. The convertible note bears interest at 6% per annum and is convertible at a 50% discount.

NOTE 5 - CONVERTIBLE NOTES PAYABLE

At November 30, 2013 and August 31, 2013 convertible debentures consisted of the following:

	r	lovember 30, 2013	Aug	ust 31, 2013
	-	(Unaudited)		Unaudited)
Convertible notes payable	S	427,455	S	412,831
Unamortized debt discount		(202,673)	_	(91,243)
Total	<u>ເ</u>	224,782	s	321,588

Effective September 1, 2010 the Company adopted (FASB ASC 815-40-15-5) ("ASC 815") "Determining Whether an Instrument (or Embedded Feature) Is Indexed to an Entity's Own Stock" which outlines new guidance for being indexed to an entity's own stock and the resulting liability or equity classification based on that conclusion. The adoption of ASC 815 affects the accounting for convertible instruments with provisions that protect holders from declines in the stock price ("down - round" provisions).

In March, April, May and July 2011, the Company entered into agreements with a third party non-affiliate to four 8% interest bearing convertible debentures for \$203,000 due in nine months ("The 8% Convertible Notes"), with the conversion features commencing 6 months after the loan issuance date. The loans are convertible at an average share price computed on the 30 days prior to conversion. In connection with these debentures, the Company recorded a \$180,929 discount on debt, related to the beneficial conversion feature of the note to be amortized over the life of the note or until the note was converted or repaid. As of August 31, 2012 these notes have been converted into 2,663,719 shares of common stock which were sold into the public market under Rule 144 completed April 2012. The Company has recorded amortization expense amounting to \$100,533 for the year ended August 31, 2012.

During the year ended August 31, 2012, the Company entered into convertible loans with third party non-affiliates in which \$100,000 of debt was assigned from a shareholder and \$248,156 was received in cash. These loans bear interest ranging from 0% - 15% and mature in one year or less. They are convertible in six months or less at a discount based on average share prices ranging between 10 and 30 days. As a result the Company recorded \$300,758 in debt discount related to the beneficial conversion feature, \$164,198 of which was initially recorded as a derivative liability due to the variable convertible terms and \$136,560 was recorded in additional paid in capital. In connection with these debentures, the Company has recorded amortization expense amounting to \$263,585 for the years ended August 31, 2012 with \$137,709 net discount balance remaining. As of August 31, 2012, \$250,500 of debt was converted into 3,797,719 shares of common stock and \$29,625 has been paid in cash. As of August 31, 2012, the balance of the Company's convertible debt amounts to \$250,642, net of discount.

During the year ended August 31, 2013, the Company and an issuer of two convertible debentures totaling \$110,000 and accrued interest of \$4,570 restructured the convertible notes to a non-convertible loan totaling \$185,000.

During the year ended August 31, 2013, the Company entered into convertible loans with third party non-affiliates in which \$157,500 was received in cash. In addition, on January 8, 2013, a \$44,000 loan payable was assigned to a third party and the debt was restructured as a convertible debt. These loans bear interest ranging from 5% - 12% and mature in one year or less. They are convertible in one year or less at a discount based on average share prices ranging between 10 and 30 days. As a result, the Company recorded \$201,500 in debt discount related to the beneficial conversion feature in connection with these debentures, \$89,000 of which was initially recorded as a derivative liability due to the variable convertible terms and \$112,500 was recorded in additional paid in capital. During the year ended August 31, 2013, the Company has recorded amortization expense amounting to \$247,965 with \$91,241 net discount balance remaining. As of August 31, 2013, \$67,020 of debt was converted into 2,027,975 shares of common stock. As of August 31, 2013, the balance of the Company's convertible debt amounts to \$321,588, net of discount.

During the quarter ended November 30, 2013, the Company amended and restructured several loans payable totaling \$202,500 into convertible loans (see note 4). In addition, \$127,500 convertible notes were assigned to third parties. These notes bear interest ranging from 6% - 12% and mature in one year or less. They are convertible in one year or less at a discount based on average share prices ranging between 10 and 30 days. As a result, the Company recorded \$277,508 in debt discount related to the beneficial conversion feature in connection with these debentures, \$125,008 of which was initially recorded as a derivative liability due to the variable convertible terms and \$152,500 was recorded in additional paid in capital. During the quarter ended November 30, 2013, the Company has recorded

Converted by EDGARwiz

amortization expense amounting to \$166,070 with \$84,490 net discount balance remaining. As of November 30, 2013, \$167,875 of debt was converted into 93,178,112 shares of common stock. As of November 30, 2013, the balance of the Company's convertible debt amounts to \$224,782, net of discount.

As of November 30, 2013, the Company has convertible loans which matured totaling \$143,798. To date the noteholders have not requested repayment or provided conversion notices relating to the matured notes. In addition the Company has convertible loans totaling \$75,000 which are in default due to the delay in filing audited August 31, 2013 financial statements. The default is cured when the 10-KA is filed.

.



UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

DIVISION OF CORPORATION FINANCE

November 15, 2013

Via Email to Ms. Linda Perry Executive Director Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. 747 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017

Dear Ms. Perry:

We note that your August 31, 2012 financial statements were audited by Sherb & Co., LLP. On November 7, 2013, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") denied Sherb & Co., LLP the privilege of appearing or practicing before the Commission as an accountant. You can find a copy of the order at http://www.sec.gov/litigation/admin/2013/34-70823.pdf

As Sherb & Co., LLP is barred from practicing before the SEC, you may not include its audit report in your filings with the Commission on or after November 7, 2013. If Sherb & Co., LLP audited a year that you are required to include in your filings with the Commission, you should have a firm that is registered with the PCAOB re-audit that year.

Please advise us as to how you intend to address this matter by no later than November 29, 2013. If you have any questions, you can reach me at 202-551-3849.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jennifer Thompson for

James Allegretto Senior Assistant Chief Accountant

Respondent's Exhibit F

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NASSAU

-----×

ASHER ENTERPRISES, INC.,

Plaintiff,

-against-

Defendants,

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. and LINDA PERRY,

Defendants.

-----X

Index No. Plaintiff designates Nassau County as the place of trial

The basis of the venue is plaintiff's place of business

<u>SUMMONS</u> Plaintiff's principal place of

Business: 1 Linden Place Great Neck, NY 11021

YOU ARE HEREBY SUMMONED to answer the Complaint in the above-

entitled action and to serve a copy of your Answer on the Plaintiff's attorney within twenty (20) days after the service of this summons, exclusive of the day of service or <u>service service service service</u> within thirty (30) days after completion of service where service is made in any other manner than by personal delivery within the State. In case of your failure to appear or to answer, judgment will be taken against you by default for the relief demanded in the Complaint.

Dated: Great Neck, New York February 12, 2014

NAIDICH, WURMAN, BIRNBAUM, & MADAY, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 80 Cuttermill Road, Suite 410 Great Neck, New York 11021 (516) 498-2900 Defendants' Addresses:

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. 747 Third Avenue – 2nd Floor New York, NY 10022

Linda Perry c/o DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. 747 Third Avenue – 2nd Floor New York, NY 10022

....

. -

. ·

.

. • .

...

Linda Perry

.....

New York, NY

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NASSAU -------X ASHER ENTERPRISES, INC.,

Index No.:

Plaintiff,

VERIFIED COMPLAINT

-againste

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC., and LINDA PERRY,

Defendants.

Maday LLP, as and for its Complaint, respectfully shows and alleges as follows:

Plaintiff, Asher Enterprises, Inc., by its attorneys, Nadich Wurman Birnbaum &

1.e That at all times relevant herein, the plaintiff, ASHER ENTERPRISES, INC.e ("Plaintiff") has been and remains a corporation organized and existing under the Laws of the State Delaware, authorized to do business in the State of New York, with an office for business in the County of Nassau.

2. That at all times relevant herein, the defendant, DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. ("DIGITAL BRAND") has been and remains a corporation organized and existing under the Laws of the State of Florida with an office for business in the City of New York in the State of New York in the County of New York.

3. That at all times relevant herein, the defendant, LINDA PERRY (the "Individuale Defendant"), has, based upon information and belief, been and remains a resident of the City of New York in the State of New York in the County of New York, and is the Executive Director of DIGITAL BRAND.

4.e That upon information and belief, DIGITAL BRAND and the Individual Defendante conduct business within the State of New York.

AS AND FOR A FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION PROMISSORY NOTES DEFAULTS

5.e Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs le through 4 of this Complaint with the same force and effect as if fully set forth at length herein.
6.e That on or about February 1, 2013, DIGITAL BRAND, as borrower, made, executede and delivered to the Plaintiff a convertible promissory note ("the February Note") in the amount of \$42,500, which Note was issued pursuant to a Securities Purchase Agreement ("the February Agreement") of even date, which provided for certain issuance of, and conversion rights in and to the common stock of DIGITAL BRAND.

7.e The principal balance of the February Note is \$5,000.00 and that sum with unpaide interest is now due and owing.

8.e That on or about April 25, 2013, DIGITAL BRAND, as borrower, made, executed ande delivered to the Plaintiff a convertible promissory note ("the April Note") in the amount of \$37,500, which Note was issued pursuant to a Securities Purchase Agreement ("the April Agreement") of even date, which provided for certain issuance of, and conversion rights in and to the common stock of DIGITAL BRAND.

9.e No payments or conversions of the principal balance of the April Note have beene made and the current principal balance is \$37,500 together with accrued, unpaid interest.

10.e That on or about June 5, 2013, DIGITAL BRAND, as borrower, made, executed ande delivered to the Plaintiff a convertible promissory note ("the June Note" and together with the February Note and April Note, collectively referred to herein as "the Notes") in the amount of \$32,500, which Note was issued pursuant to a Securities Purchase Agreement ("the June Agreement" and together with the February Agreement and April Agreement, collectively referred to herein as "the Agreements") of even date, which provided for certain issuance of, and conversion rights in and to the common stock of DIGITAL BRAND.

11.e No payments or conversions of the principal balance of the April Note have beene made and the current principal balance is \$32,500 together with accrued, unpaid interest.

12.e That the Agreements provided that venue for any action between the parties would bee the State of New York, County of Nassau.

13.e That in the Notes, DIGITAL BRAND: (i) granted Plaintiff the right to convert all ore any part of the outstanding and unpaid principal amount and accrued interest of the Notes into fully paid and non-assessable shares of common stock of DIGITAL BRAND; and (ii) agreed that an Event of Default of the Notes shall occur upon DIGITAL BRAND' failing to comply wit the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").e

14.e That DIGITAL BRAND has failed to file its Form 10Q for the quarterly period endinge November 30, 2013 on or by its required due date of January 14, 2014:

15.e That on or about February 7, 2014, Plaintiff served a written notice of default undere the Notes. A copy of the February 7, 2014 letter is annexed hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "A". The default has not been cured.

16.e That DIGITAL BRAND and Individual Defendant have not cured the defaults therebye causing damages to the Plaintiff in an amount to be determined by the Court but not less than an amount equal to \$112,500 [(5,200 + 37,500 + 32,500) * 150%] together with applicablee interest thereon.

AS AND FOR A SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION FRAUD IN THE INDUCEMENT

17.e Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1e through 16 of this Complaint with the same force and effect as if fully set forth at length herein.

18. Plaintiff made an investment in the aggregate amount of One Hundred Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$112,500.00) in DIGITAL BRAND as a result of the foregoing transactions and, other than \$37,500 of common stock in partial conversion of the February Note, has not received any payments nor common stock in conversion of such investments.

19.e Plaintiffs' willingness to assent to the terms of the investment and the Notes, and thee investment itself, was caused by the fraudulent misrepresentations of DIGITAL BRAND and the Individual Defendant contained within the Notes, Agreements and confirmed within resolutions of the Board of Directors of DIGITAL BRAND including but not limited to the representations that DIGITAL BRAND would remain compliant with the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act.

20. That upon information and belief, DIGITAL BRAND and the Individual Defendant acting in concert and based upon a conspiracy between them made the foregoing representations with the knowledge that DIGITAL BRAND would not honor its obligations under the Notes and the Agreements.

21.e That Plaintiff has been irreparably damaged by DIGITAL BRAND and the Individuale Defendant' misconduct.

22.e That DIGITAL BRAND and the Individual Defendant' conduct was fraudulent, e oppressive and/or recklessly committed with scienter, to induce Plaintiff to invest in the Notes. 23.e That DIGITAL BRAND and Individual Defendant' actions have caused damages toe the Plaintiff in an amount to be determined by the Court but not less than an amount equal to 112,500 [(5,000 + 37,500 + 32,500) * 150%] together with applicable interest thereon.

<u>AS AND FOR A THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION</u> BREACH OF CONTRACT – LOST PROFITS

24.e Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs le through 23 of this Complaint with the same force and effect as if fully set forth at length herein.

25.e That as a direct result of the defaults of the defendants and their failure to abide bye their contractual obligations the Plaintiff has been deprived of, and continues to be deprived of, the opportunity to acquire and dispose of the common stock of DIGITAL BRAND which profits are irretrievably lost because the markets for the common stock can no longer be recreated.

26.e That by reason of the foregoing Plaintiff is entitled to judgment in an amount to bee determined by the Court and equal to the lost profits that Plaintiff would have realized had the e^{-e} stock been made available and delivered to Plaintiff in accordance with its conversion notice. 27.e That DIGITAL BRAND and Individual Defendant' actions have caused damages toe the Plaintiff in an amount to be determined by the Court but not less than an amount equal to \$112,500 [(5,000 + 37,500 + 32,500) * 150%] together with applicable interest thereon.

AS AND FOR A FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION BREACH OF CONTRACT – LITIGATION EXPENSES

28.e Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in paragraphs le through 33 of this Complaint with the same force and effect as if fully set forth at length herein.

29.e That the Agreements provide that in the event of a dispute and/or litigation betweene the parties, the prevailing parties shall be entitled to recover all of its litigation expenses including reasonable attorney fees. 30.e That by reason of the foregoing, Plaintiff is entitled to a judgment for its reason legale fees and litigation expenses incurred in this action.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment as follows:

(i)e That DIGITAL BRAND and Individual Defendant have not cured thee defaults, thereby causing damages to the Plaintiff in an amount to be determined by the Court but not less than an amount equal to 112,500 [(5,000 +32,500) * 150%] together with applicable interest thereon on thee First Cause of Action.

(ii)eThat DIGITAL BRAND and Individual Defendant have not cured thee defaults, thereby causing damages to the Plaintiff in an amount to be determined by the Court but not less than an amount equal to 112,500 [(5,000 +e37,500 + 32,500) *.150%] together with applicable interest thereon on thee Second Cause of Action;

(iii)e For an amount of lost profits to be determined by the Court but in noe event less than 12,500 [(5,000 + 37,500 + 32,500) * 150%] together with applicable interest thereon on the Third Cause of Action;

(iv)e Awarding Plaintiff its reasonable legal fees and costs of litigation one the Fourth Cause of Action; and

(v)e Together with the costs and disbursements of this action, interest, ande such other and further relief as the Court may deem just and proper.

Dated: Great Neck, New York February 12, 2014

NAIDICH WURMAN BIRNBAUM & MADAY, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 80 Cuttermill Road, Suite 410 Great Neck, New York 11021 516-498-2900

VERIFICATION

STATE OF NEW YORK)) ss.: COUNTY OF NASSAU)

Curt Kramer, being duly sworn, deposes and says: That I am the president of ASHER ENTERPRISES, INC., plaintiff in the within action; that I have read the foregoing Verified Complaint and know the contents thereof; the same is true to the best of my knowledge, except as to those matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief and as to those matters, I believe them to be true.

CURT KRAMER

1 March 1

Sworn to before me this \mathcal{JC} day of February, 2014

NOTARY PUBLIC

ROBERT P. JOHNSON NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF NEW YORK NO. 30-4735214 QUALIFIED IN NASSAU COUNTY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH 30, 1910

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NASSAU

ASHER ENTERPRISES, INC.,

Plaintiff,

-against-

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. and LINDA PERRY,

Defendants.

SUMMONS & COMPLAINT

NAIDICH WURNMAN BIRNBAUM & MADAY, LLP ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFF 80 CUTTERMILL ROAD - SUITE 410 GREAT NECK, NEW YORK 11021 (516) 498-2900

Pursuant to 22 NYCRR 130-1.1, the undersigned, an attorney admitted to practice in the courts of New York State, certifies that, upon information and belief and reasonable inquiry, the contentions contained in the annexed document are not frivolous.

DATED: February 12, 2014

Signature: (1)

Print: Robert P. Johnson, Esq.

is hereby admitted.

Service of a copy of the within Dated:

Attorney(s) for

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE

NOTICE that the within is a (certified) true copy of an Order entered OF ENTRY in the office of the clerk of the within named Court on

, 2012.

NOTICE OF that an Order of which the within is a true copy will be presented for SETTLEMENT settlement to the Hon. , one of the judges of within named Court, at on , 2012 at a.m.

DATED: Great Neck, New York February 12, 2014

NAIDICH WURMAN BIRNBAUM & MADAY, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 80 Cuttermill Road - Suite 410 Great Neck, New York 11021 (516) 498-2900

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF NASSAU
X

ASHER ENTERPRISES, INC.,

Plaintiff,

-against-

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. and LINDA PERRY,

Defendants.

Index № 600717

VERIFIED Answer with Counterclaim

-----X

Hon. _____

Defendants, DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. and LINDA PERRY, by and through their attorneys, MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C., hereby answer the allegations set forth in Plaintiff's complaint as follows:

- 1. Deny information sufficient to form a belief as to the allegations set forth in paragraphs 12, 15, 18 and there deny same.
- Deny the truth of the allegations set forth in paragraphs 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, and 30.
- Except to admit that Defendant DIGITAL BRAND is a Florida corporation doing business in New York, denies the truth of the allegations set forth in paragraph 2.
- 4. Except to admit that Defendant LINDA PERRY is a New York resident and Executive Director of DIGITAL BRAND, denies the truth of the allegations set forth in paragraph 3.

- Except to admit that Defendant DIGITAL BRAND executed a note on or about February 1, 2013, denies the truth of the allegations set forth in paragraph 6.
- Except to admit that Defendant DIGITAL BRAND executed a note on or about April 25, 2013, denies the truth of the allegations set forth in paragraph 8.
- Except to admit that Defendant DIGITAL BRAND executed a note on or about June 5, 2013, denies the truth of the allegations set forth in paragraph 10.
- Except to admit that Defendant DIGITAL BRAND did not file a 10Q for the period ending November 30, 2013, denies the truth of the allegations set forth in paragraph 14.

Affirmative Defenses

- 9. Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of its failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted.
- Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of its own culpable conduct, bad faith, laches and/or unclean hands.
- 11. Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of statute of frauds.
- 12. Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of lack of privity.
- 13. Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of waiver.
- 14. Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of lack of personal jurisdiction.
- 15. Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of overvaluation of Plaintiff's claim.

16. Plaintiff's claims must be dismissed in the interests of justice.

17. Plaintiff lacks standing to maintain this action.

18. Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of usurious interest.

19. Plaintiff's claims are barred by reason of its own failure to adhere to the terms of the agreements and understandings between the parties.

20. Plaintiff's claims are barred or offset by reason of the counterclaims interposed by the Defendants herein as follows.

COUNTERCLAIMS

Common Facts

- 21. Plaintiff is well known as a "lender of last resort."
- 22. Plaintiff has perfected a *modus operandi* whereby it preys upon publicly trading companies in dire need of operating capital, and then makes draconian loans convertible into common stock which it has no desire to be repaid and seeks primarily to convert into cheap stock.
- 23. Plaintiff sets up its "loan arrangements" so that it can convert the
- borrowing company's debt into publicly trading stock at a usurious multiple.
- 24. As a result of Plaintiff's machinations, it is able to usurp common trading stock from the borrowing company and then, effectively, dumps it into the market and drive the price of borrowing company's stock into near oblivion while enjoying substantial profit.
- 25. Plaintiff deployed the aforementioned scheme as against the Defendants

herein.

- 26. Plaintiff, unpon information and belief, employs the scheme upon not less than 600 other public companies.
- 27. The Plaintiff knowingly, intentionally and willfully advanced sums to the Defendants which it was aware could not be repaid.
- 28. The Plaintiff knowingly, intentionally and willfully advanced such sums to the Defendants upon oppressive, usurious, improper, unlawful and unfair terms.
- 29. The Plaintiff knowingly, intentionally and willfully advanced such sums to the Defendants with the understanding that they were under extreme economic duress and would accede to any terms that the Plaintiff dictated.
- 30. The Plaintiff knowingly, intentionally and willfully advanced such sums with the understanding that it would receive trading common stock well in excess of the value of the purported loans so that it could then engage in its illicit and detrimental trading of such stock, all to its own benefit and all to the detriment of the Defendants.
- 31. The Plaintiff's Defendantrepeatedly and persistently contacted the Defendant's auditor which placed the Plaintiff in the position of a *de facto* fiduciary and/or an "insider" as that term is defined by the Securities Exchange Commission.
- 32. Upon information and belief, Plaintiff routinely contacts auditors to receive insider information with all of its 600 companies it works with to obtain insider information.

- 33. The Plaintiff has acted in bad faith and with unclean hands.
- 34. The Plaintiff has improperly, unlawfully and illicitly traded the Plaintiffs' stock and caused its market value to plummet into virtual nothingness.

Count I -- Fraud

- 35. Defendants repeat and reallege all of the allegations set forth in paragraphs1 through 34 and if same were forth more fully set forth herein.
- 36. Plaintiff represented to the Defendants that it would work with Defendants to get its company "vertical" and assist with restoring it to profitability.
- 37. Plaintiff knew that these representations of material fact were false at the time the representations were made.
- 38. The representations were in fact false as judged by its ordinary course of business with the Plaintiffs other clients, where the Plaintiff routinely dumps stock into public markets, effectively destroying the public market for the respective public company.
- 39. The intent of making the representations was to induce the Defendant to enter into the loan arrangements.
- 40. The Defendant materially relied upon Plaintiffs statements to be true, which was a material inducement to enter into the convertible loans.
- 41. By so inducing Defendants to enter into the agreements complained of, it committed fraud in the inducement.
- 42. Plaintiff has sold BILLIONS of the Defendant's shares into the public market through the employment of the convertible loans to Defendant.During the time Plaintiff has been selling into the market, the share price

has dropped from \$0.025 to \$0.0002, almost a 1,000% decline.

- 43. Defendant, due to its decreased share price from the sell in by Plaintiff, has been unable to attract other lenders, attract other business, consummate any contemplated acquisitions and/or merger as a result from Plaintiff's tortious activities.
- 44. As a result of the foregoing, the Defendants were damaged in a sum that is greater than all courts of limited jurisdiction but not less than one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars.
- 45. Pursuant to the laws, rules, regulations, and case law, Defendant is entitled to punitive damages for actions for fraud. Said punitive damages are calculated by the incurred damage to claimant multiplied by the number of occurrences by the respondent, which is roughly 600 other public companies.
- 46. The Plaintiff is accordingly liable to the Defendants in an amount that is greater than all courts of limited jurisdiction but not less than six hundred million (\$600,000,000.00) dollars.

Count II – Stock Manipulation, Illegal Distribution and violation of §5 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1933

47. Defendants repeat and reallege all of the allegations set forth in paragraphs

1 through 46 and if same were forth more fully set forth herein.

48. By reason of Plaintiff's improper, illicit and unlawful trading of Defendants' publicly trading common stock, Plaintiff wrongfully,

improperly and/or unlawfully downwardly manipulated the price of such stock by selling into the market billions of shares of common stock.

- 49. By reason of Plaintiff's improper, illicit and unlawful trading of Defendants' publicly trading common stock, Plaintiff wrongfully, improperly and/or unlawfully engaged in and/or abetted the illegal distribution of such stock by selling in vast quantities of stock into the market, in aggregate constituting a distribution by selling newly issued stock directly into the market and Plaintiff is not registered to do underwriting.
- 50. Defendant is in the class sought to be protected by §5 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1933.
- 51. As a result of the foregoing, the Defendants were damaged in a sum that is greater than all courts of limited jurisdiction but not less than one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars.
- 52. The Plaintiff is accordingly liable to the Defendants in an amount that is greater than all courts of limited jurisdiction but not less than one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars.

Count III – Tortious Interference

- 53. Defendants repeat and reallege all of the allegations set forth in paragraphs1 through 52 and if same were forth more fully herein.
- 54. By reason of Plaintiff's *de facto* fiduciary status, Plaintiff was in a position to directly interfere with and/or otherwise influence Defendants' various contractual, representation and/or professional relationships by making the

Defendant's stock remarkably unappealing to potential business partners and creditors.

- 55. Plaintiff knowingly, intentionally and willfully exploited its unique position and adversely affected Defendants' above described relationships, again to Plaintiff's advantage and to Defendants' detriment.
- 56. As a result of the foregoing, the Defendants were damaged in a sum that is greater than all courts of limited jurisdiction but not less than one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars.
- 57. The Plaintiff is accordingly liable to the Defendants in an amount that is greater than all courts of limited jurisdiction but not less than one million (\$1,000,000.00) dollars.

Count IV - Conversion

- 58. Defendants repeat and reallege all of the allegations set forth in paragraphs1 through 52 and if same were forth more fully herein.
- 59. Plaintiff acting in bad faith, wrongfully induced Defendant to enter into the convertible loan agreements, wrongfully engaged in an illegal distribution contrary to §5 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1933.
- 60. As a result of Plaintiff's aggregate bad faith, Plaintiff sold BILLIONS of shares into a thinly traded market, thus exerting undue control over the stock and drove the stock price down over 1,000%.
- 61. As a result of Plaintiff's relentless conversion and unmitigated selling into the market, the Plaintiff exerted wrongful control over the stock of the Defendant, driving the stock ever downward.

- 62. The Defendant has suffered material damage by the significant decrease in the stock price by the tarnishing of credit and deterring of potential business partners.
- 63. As a result of the foregoing, the Defendants were damaged in a sum that is greater than all courts of limited jurisdiction but not less than one million

(\$1,000,000.00) dollars.

64. The Plaintiff is accordingly liable to the Defendants in an amount that is greater than all courts of limited jurisdiction but not less than one million

(\$1,000,000.00) dollars.

Count I – Fraud	\$1,000,000, actual damages \$600,000,000 punitive damages
Count II – Stock Manipulation & Illegal Distribution	\$1,000,000
Count III – Interference with Prospective Ecnomic Advantage	\$1,000,000
Count IV - Conversion	\$1,000,000
Total	\$604,000,000

WHEREFORE, the answering Defendants demand judgment as against the Plaintiff dismissing the complaint in its entirety together judgment on the counterclaims, the costs and disbursements of this action, punitive damages, reasonable attorneys fees, and such other and further relief as this Court deems just and proper.

Dated: Carle Place, New York May 16, 2014

•

Yours, etc.

MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Attorneys for Defendants One Old Country Road, Suite 360 Carle Place, New York 11514 (516) 741-5222 tel (516) 741-5212 fax

To:

NAIDICH WURMAN BIRNBAUM & MADAY, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 80 Cuttermill Road, Suite 410 Great Neck, New York 11021 (516) 498-2900 tel

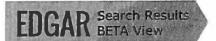
.

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK	
COUNTY OF NASSAU	
ASHER ENTERPRISES, INC.,	Index № 600717
Plaintiff,	
-against-	VERIFICATION O
DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. and LINDA PERRY,	ANSWER AND COUNTER CLAIN
Defendants.	Hon.
COUNTY OF NASSAU) I, LINDA PERRY, am the Executive Director of Dig	ital Brand Media &
I, LINDA PERRY, am the Executive Director of Dig	ital Brand Media &
Marketing Group, Inc., compromising the Defendants. I hav	e read the foregoing answe
and know the contents thereof. I know the contents thereof b	oy my own knowledge,
except as to matters therein stated to be alleged on information	on and belief, and as to tho
matters I believe it to be true.	
I affirm that the foregoing is true under the penalties	of perjury.
Dated: Carle Place, New York May 16, 2014	

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

EDGAR Search Results



SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. <u>CIK</u>#: 0001127475 (see all company filings)

<u>SIC</u>: 7389 - SERVICES-BUSINESS SERVICES, NEC0 State location: NY | State of Inc.: FL | Fiscal Year End: 08310 formerly: RTG VENTURES INC (filings through 2013-04-11) (Assistant Director Office: 2 & 3) Get insider transactions for this issuer.0 Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017 646-722-2706 Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

Next 40

	Filing Type:	Prior to: (YYYYMMDD)	Ownership?	Limit Results Per Page	Search
Filter Results:		0	\bigcirc include \odot exclude \bigcirc only	100 Entries ▼	Show All

Items 1 - 40 🔝 RSS Feed

Filings	Format		Description	Filing Date	File/Film Number
10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001185185-19-000063 (34 Act) Size: 2 MB	2019-01-140	000-528380 19525481
10-K0	Documents	Interactive Data	Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001185185-18-002178 (34 Act) Size: 3 MB	2018-12-140	000-528380 181235347
NT 10-K	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001185185-18-002101 (34 Act) Size: 31 KB	2018-11-29	000-528380 181207048
10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)]0 Acc-no: 0001127475-18-000031 (34 Act) Size: 3 MB	2018-07-18	000-528380 18958391
NT 10-Q	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10- QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-18-000024 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2018-07-17	000-528380 18955705
10-Q0	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)]0 Acc-no: 0001127475-18-000012 (34 Act) Size: 4 MB	2018-06-25	000-528380 18915970
10-Q0	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-18-000009 (34 Act) Size: 4 MB	2018-06-22	000-528380 18915184
10-K	Documents	Interactive Data	Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001127475-18-000007 (34 Act) Size: 14 MB	2018-05-31	000-528380 18870001
NT 10-Q	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10- QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-18-000004 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2018-04-18	000-528380 18760244
NT 10-K	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001127475-18-000002 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2018-04-18	000-528380 18760235
SC 13G/A	Documents		[Amend] Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001144204-18-008967 (340Act) Size: 113 KB	2018-02-14	005-87517 18613137
NT 10-K	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001127475-17-000015 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2017-12-15	000-52838 1712587910
8-K	Documents0		Current report, item 4.01 Acc-no: 0001127475-17-000011 (34 Act) Size: 9 KB	2017-10-16	000-528380 171139288
NT 10-Q	Documents0		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10- QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-17-000008 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2017-08-14	000-528380 171026894

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar?action=getcompany&CIK=0001127475&owner=exclude&count=40&hidefilings=0

3/28/2019

EDGAR Search Results

۲

3/28	3/2019			EDGAR Search Results		
	8-К	Documents		Current report, items 4.01 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001127475-17-000006 (34 Act) Size: 124 KB	2017-06-22	000-52838 17925510
	NT 10-Q	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10- QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-17-000004 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2017 -04- 19	000-52838 17770112
	SC 13G	Documents		Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001144204-17-008462 (34 Act) Size: 115 KB	2017-02-14	005-87517 17605845
	NT 10-Q	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10- QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-17-000002 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2017-01-19	000-52838 17534935
	NT 10-K/A	Documents		[Amend] Notification of inability to timely file Form 10- K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10- KT405 Acc-no: 0001127475-16-000038 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2016-12-16	000-52838 162057128
	NT 10-K	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10- K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001127475-16-000036 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2016-12-16	000-52838 162056592
	NTN 10Q	Documents		Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-16-000034 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2016-07-19	000-52838 161773914
	NTN 10Q	Documents		Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-16-000032 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2016-04-18	000-52838 161577175
	NTN 10Q	Documents		Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-16-000030 (34 Act) Size: 49 KB	2016-01-25	000-52838 161359039
	SC 13G/A	Documents		[Amend] Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001457716-15-000046 (34 Act) Size: 162 KB	2015-12-10	005-87517 151280010
	NT 10-K/A	Documents		[Amend] Notification of inability to timely file Form 10- K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10- KT405 Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000028 (34 Act) Size: 50 KB	2015-12-07	000-52838 151271324
	NTN 10K	Documents		Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-K or 10-KSB Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000026 (34 Act) Size: 50 KB	2015-12-02	000-52838 151264191
	SC 13G	Documents		Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001457716-15-000042 (34 Act) Size: 161 KB	2015-11-06	005-87517 151204805
	SC 13G	Documents		Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001062993-15-005534 (34 Act) Size: 34 KB	2015-10-21	005-87517 151167851
	SC 13G/A	Documents		[Amend] Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001615774-15-002886 (34 Act) Size: 74 KB	2015-10-09	005-87517 151152816
*	10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000023 (34 Act) Size: 2 MB	2015-09-24	000-52838 151123040
	NTN 10Q	Documents		Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000020 (34 Act) Size: 48 KB	2015-07-20	000-52838 15995792
	8-К	Documents		Current report, item 8.01 Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000018 (34 Act) Size: 8 KB	2015-07-17	000-52838 15992836
齐	10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000016 (34 Act) Size: 2 MB	2015-04-13	000-52838 15765525
*	10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000014 (34 Act) Size: 2 MB	2015-03-18	000-52838 15710933
*	10-K/A	Documents	Interactive Data	[Amend] Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000008 (34 Act) Size: 3 MB	2015-02-19	000-52838 15632762
*	10-K	Documents		Acc-no: 000112/4/5-15-000006 (34 Act) Size: 2 MB	2015-02-17	000-52838 15617765
	NT 10-Q/A	Documents		[Amend] Notification of inability to timely file Form 10- Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000004 (34 Act) Size: 35 KB	2015-01-22	000-52838 15540338
	NTN 10Q	Documents		Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-15-000002 (34 Act) Size: 35 KB		000-52838 15538102
L.41		Documents				

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar?action=getcompany&CIK=0001127475&owner=exclude&count=40&hidefilings=0

3/28/2019			EDGAR Search Results			
NT 10-K			Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10- K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000032 (34 Act) Size: 20 KB	2014-12-01	000-52838 141257032	
10-Q/A	Documents	Interactive Data	[Amend] Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000030 (34 Act) Size: 2 MB	2014-09-24	000-52838 141117190	

Next 40

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar

.

.

Home | Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System | Previous Page

Modified 07/18/2014

EDGAR Search Results

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

EDGAR Search Results



SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. <u>CIK</u>#: 0001127475 (see all company filings)

<u>SIC</u>: 7389 - SERVICES-BUSINESS SERVICES, NEC State location: NY | State of Inc.: FL | Fiscal Year End: 0831 formerly: RTG VENTURES INC (filings through 2013-04-11) (Assistant Director Office: 2 & 3) Get insider transactions for this issuer. Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017 646-722-2706 Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

Previous 40

Next 40

	Filing Type:	Prior to: (YYYYMMDD)	Ownership?	Limit Results Per Page	Search
Filter Results:			igodoldoldoldoldoldoldoldoldoldoldoldoldol	40 Entries ▼	Show All

Items 41 - 80 🔊 RSS Feed

Filings Format Filing Date File/Film Number Description [Amend] Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] 000-52838 10-Q/A 2014-09-24 Documents Interactive Data Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000026 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB 141117186 [Amend] Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] 000-52838 10-Q/A 2014-09-24 Documents Interactive Data Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000024 (34 Act) Size: 2 MB 141117183 [Amend] Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K 000-52838 10-K/A Interactive Data 2014-09-24 Documents Item 405] 141117180 Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000022 (34 Act) Size: 3 MB Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by 005-87517 SC 13G 2014-09-09 Documents individuals 141091875 Acc-no: 0001616903-14-000002 (34 Act) Size: 336 KB Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by 005-87517 SC 13G 2014-08-29 Documents individuals 141073030 Acc-no: 0001616903-14-000001 (34 Act) Size: 14 MB [Amend] Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] 000-52838 10-Q/A Documents 2014-08-14 Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000020 (34 Act) Size: 33 KB 141042115 Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] 000-52838 10-Q Documents Interactive Data 2014-07-23 Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000018 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB 14988902 Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-000-52838 NT 10-Q Documents 2014-07-15 QSB 14975780 Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000016 (34 Act) Size: 35 KB Current report, item 4.01 000-52838 2014-07-03 8-K Documents Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000014 (34 Act) Size: 33 KB 14960669 Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] 000-52838 10-Q Documents 2014-05-29 Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000009 (34 Act) Size: 539 KB 14874360 Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-000-52838 NT 10-Q Documents OSB 2014-04-14 14762274 Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000006 (34 Act) Size: 35 KB Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by 005-87517 SC 13G Documents individuals 2014-04-14 14761943 Acc-no: 0001604232-14-000010 (34 Act) Size: 77 KB [Cover]SEC-generated letter UPLOAD Documents 2014-03-18 Acc-no: 000000000-14-013318 Size: 34 KB Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by 005-87517 SC 13G Documents individuals 2014-03-06 14674176 Acc-no: 0001144204-14-013907 (34 Act) Size: 43 KB

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar?action=getcompany&CIK=0001127475&type=&dateb=&owner=exclude&start=40&count=40

3/28/2019

EDGAR Search Results

/2019			EDGAR Search Results		
UPLOAD	Documents	-	[Cover]SEC-generated letter Acc-no: 0000000000-14-008192 Size: 130 KB	2014-02-18	
10-Q	Documents		Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000004 (34 Act) Size: 663 KB	2014-02 - 14	000-52838 14619306
UPLOAD	Documents		[Cover]SEC-generated letter Acc-no: 000000000-14-004972 Size: 165 KB	2014-01-30	
NT 10-Q	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10- QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-14-000002 (34 Act) Size: 23 KB	2014-01-14	000-52838 14527691
10-K	Documents		Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000022 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB	2013-12-16	000-52838 131279854
SC 13G	Documents		Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001144204-13-066937 (34 Act) Size: 58 KB	2013-12-12	005-87517 131273440
SC 13G	Documents		Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001199835-13-000836 (34 Act) Size: 76 KB	2013-12-09	005-87517 131265624
SC 13G	Documents		Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001199835-13-000833 (34 Act) Size: 72 KB	2013-12-09	005-87517 131265246
NT 10-K	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10- K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000020 (34 Act) Size: 20 KB	2013-11 -2 9	000-52838 131250477
SC 13G	Documents		Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001144204-13-060887 (34 Act) Size: 39 KB	2013-11-13	005-87517 131213881
10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000018 (34 Act) Size: 9 MB	2013-07-16	000-52838 13969166
SC 13G	Documents		Statement of acquisition of beneficial ownership by individuals Acc-no: 0001144204-13-038450 (34 Act) Size: 46 KB	2013-07-08	005-87517 13956260
10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000016 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB	2013-04-22	000-52838 13774329
8-К	Documents		Current report, item 4.01 Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000014 (34 Act) Size: 20 KB	2013-04-18	000-52838 13769088
NT 10-Q	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10- QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000011 (34 Act) Size: 17 KB	2013-04-16	000-52838 13763375
8-К	Documents		Current report, items 5.03 and 8.01 Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000008 (34 Act) Size: 43 MB	2013-04-11	000-52838 13756873
10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000006 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB	2013-01-17	000-52838 13535624
NTN 10Q	Documents		Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000005 (34 Act) Size: 14 KB	2013-01-17	000-52838 13535592
10-K/A	Documents	Interactive Data	[Amend] Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001127475-13-000003 (34 Act) Size: 2 MB	2013-01-07	000-52838 13513716
10-K	Documents		Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001127475-12-000003 (34 Act) Size: 9 MB	2012-12-17	000-52838 121267077
NTN 10K	Documents		Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-K or 10-KSB Acc-no: 0001471242-12-001506 (34 Act) Size: 22 KB	2012-12-03	000-52838 121236248
10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001471242-12-000955 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB	2012-07-16	000-52838 12963993
8-K	Documents		Current report, items 1.01, 2.01, 5.02, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001471242-12-000888 (34 Act) Size: 43 KB	2012-06-12	000-52838 12903221
10-Q	Documents	Interactive Data	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001471242-12-000513 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB	2012-04-23	000-52838 12773975
NT 10-Q	Documents		Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10- QSB Acc-no: 0001471242-12-000472 (34 Act) Size: 17 KB	2012-04-17	000-52838 12763009
10-Q/A	Documents	Interactive Data	[Amend] Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)]	2012-02-16	000-52838

Previous 40 Next 40

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar

Home | Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System | Previous Page

Modified 07/18/2014

EDGAR Search Results

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

EDGAR Search Results



SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. <u>CIK</u>#: 0001127475 (see all company filings)

<u>SIC</u>: 7389 - SERVICES-BUSINESS SERVICES, NEC State location: NY | State of Inc.: FL | Fiscal Year End: 0831 formerly: RTG VENTURES INC (filings through 2013-04-11) (Assistant Director Office: 2 & 3) Get insider transactions for this issuer.

Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017 646-722-2706

Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

Previous 40

Next 40

Filter Results:	Filing Type:	Prior to: (YYYYMMDD)	Ownership?0	Limit Results Per Page	Search
Filler Results.	<u></u>]	0	\bigcirc include \odot exclude \bigcirc only	40 Entries V	Show All

Items 81 - 120 🔊 RSS Feed

Filings	Format	Description	Filing Date	File/Film Number
10-Q	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001471242-12-000065 (34 Act) Size: 234 KB	2012-01-17	000-52838 12530388
10-K0	Documents	Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001437749-11-009512 (34 Act) Size: 8 MB	2011-12-15	000-528380 111262334
NT 10-K	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT4050 Acc-no: 0001437749-11-009112 (34 Act) Size: 30 KB0	2011-11-30	000-528380 1112344900
8-K0	Documents	Current report, item 5.02 Acc-no: 0001437749-11-007527 (34 Act) Size: 17 KB	2011-10-13	000-528380 111138356
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001437749-11-004892 (34 Act) Size: 29 KB	2011-07-18	000-528380 11973000
10-Q	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-11-004894 (34 Act) Size: 694 KB	2011-07-18	000-528380 11972968
8-K0	Documents	Current report, items 5.02 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001437749-11-003533 (34 Act) Size: 35 KB	2011-05-23	000-528380 11865472
8-K	Documents	Current report, items 5.02 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001437749-11-002342 (34 Act) Size: 41 KB	2011-04-15	000-528380 11761935
10-Q0	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-11-002320 (34 Act) Size: 614 KB	2011-04-14	000-528380 11760296
10-Q0	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-11-000352 (34 Act) Size: 413 KB	2011-01-19	000-528380 11536578
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001437749-11-000311 (34 Act) Size: 31 KB	2011-01-18	000-528380 11533640
10-K0	Documents	Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001437749-10-004392 (34 Act) Size: 909 KB	2010-12-15	000-528380 101252148
NT 10-K0	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT4050 Acc-no: 0001437749-10-004198 (340Act) Size: 33 KB0	2010-11-30	000-52838 1012219880
8-K/A0	Documents	[Amend] Current report, items 1.01, 2.01, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001437749-10-002924 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB	2010-09-08	000-528380 101062810
10-Q0	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-10-002230 (34 Act) Size: 541 KB	2010-07-15	000-528380 10954445
8-K/A0	Documents	[Amend] Current report, items 1.01, 2.01, 5.02, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001437749-10-002224 (34 Act) Size: 91 KB	2010-07-15	000-528380 10954038

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar?action=getcompany&CIK=0001127475&type=&dateb=&owner=exclude&start=80&count=40

/2019		EDGAR Search Results		
10-Q	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-10-001138 (34 Act) Size: 574 KB	2010-04-19	000-52838 10757233
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001437749-10-001052 (34 Act) Size: 27 KB	2010-04-14	000-52838 10749771
8-K/A	Documents	[Amend] Current report, items 1.01, 2.01, 5.02, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001437749-10-001003 (34 Act) Size: 616 KB	2010-04-09	000-52838 10740719
8-K/A	Documents	[Amend] Current report, items 1.01 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001437749-10-000085 (34 Act) Size: 66 KB	2010-01-20	000-52838 10536829
10-Q	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-10-000038 (34 Act) Size: 617 KB	2010-01-11	000-52838 10518563
10-К	Documents	Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001437749-09-001982 (34 Act) Size: 849 KB	2009-12-08	000-52838 091226938
NT 10-K	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001437749-09-001917 (34 Act) Size: 34 KB	2009-11-30	000-52838 091212784
10-Q	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-09-000710 (34 Act) Size: 1 MB	2009-07-01	000-52838 09922383
10-Q	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-09-000463 (34 Act) Size: 612 KB	2009-05-04	000-52838 09792818
NTN 10Q	Documents	Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001437749-09-000393 (34 Act) Size: 29 KB	2009-04-16	000-52838 09754224
10-Q	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001437749-09-000026 (34 Act) Size: 548 KB	2009-01-16	000-52838 09531596
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001437749-09-000024 (34 Act) Size: 28 KB	2009-01-14	000-52838 09526670
10 - K	Documents	Annual report [Section 13 and 15(d), not S-K Item 405] Acc-no: 0001437749-09-000019 (34 Act) Size: 805 KB	2009-01-14	000-52838 09524899
NT 10-K	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001172665-08-000196 (34 Act) Size: 16 KB	2008-12-01	000-52838 081221668
8-K/A	Documents	[Amend] Current report, items 1.01 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001144204-08-052183 (34 Act) Size: 84 KB	2008-09-10	000-52838 081065882
10-Q	Documents	Quarterly report [Sections 13 or 15(d)] Acc-no: 0001172665-08-000147 (34 Act) Size: 220 KB	2008-07-14	000-52838 08951005
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001172665-08-000080 (34 Act) Size: 214 KB	2008-04-15	000-52838 08757488
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001172665-08-000078 (34 Act) Size: 15 KB	2008-04-15	000-52838 08757401
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001172665-08-000005 (34 Act) Size: 59 KB	2008-01-09	000-52838 08521008
8-K/A	Documents	[Amend] Current report, items 1.01 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001144204-07-068870 (34 Act) Size: 60 KB	2007-12-21	000-52838 071322845
10KSB	Documents	Optional form for annual and transition reports of small business issuers [Section 13 or 15(d), not S-B Item 405] Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000354 (34 Act) Size: 104 KB	2007-12-12	000-52838 071302661
NT 10-K	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000346 (34 Act) Size: 8 KB	2007-11-30	000-52838 071276926
8-A12G	Documents	Registration of securities [Section 12(g)] Acc-no: 0001144204-07-052174 (34 Act) Size: 26 KB	2007-10-01	000-52838 071146739
i i	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers	2007-07-13	333-85072

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar

.

Home | Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System | Previous Page

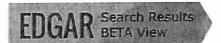
Modified 07/18/2014

EDGAR Search Results

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securifies and Exchange Commission

EDGAR Search Results



SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. <u>CIK</u>#: 0001127475 (see all company filings)

SIC: 7389 - SERVICES-BUSINESS SERVICES, NEC State location: NY | State of Inc.: FL | Fiscal Year End: 0831 formerly: RTG VENTURES INC (filings through 2013-04-11) (Assistant Director Office: 2 & 3) Get insider transactions for this issuer. Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017 646-722-2706 Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

Previous 40 Next 40

Filter Results:	Filing Type:	Prior to: (YYYYMMDD)	Ownership?	Limit Results Per Page	Search
			\bigcirc include \odot exclude \bigcirc only	40 Entries ▼	Show All

Items 121 - 160 🔝 RSS Feed

Filings	Format	Description	Filing Date	File/Film Number
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000190 (34 Act) Size: 63 KB	2007-05-23	333-85072 07872613
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000188 (34 Act) Size: 63 KB	2007-05-22	333-850720 07871745
10KSB	Documents	Optional form for annual and transition reports of small business issuers [Section 13 or 15(d), not S-B Item 405] Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000186 (34 Act) Size: 109 KB	2007-05-22	333-850720 07871610
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000170 (340Act) Size: 66 KB	2007-05-15	333-850720 07855127
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000169 (34 Act) Size: 65 KB	2007-05-15	333-850720 07855055
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000168 (34 Act) Size: 65 KB	2007-05-15	333-850720 07854957
10KSB	Documents	Optional form for annual and transition reports of small business issuers [Section 13 or 15(d), not S-B Item 405] Acc-no: 0001172665-07-000167 (34 Act) Size: 112 KB	2007-05-15	333-850720 07854932
8-K0	Documents	Current report, items 1.01 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001144204-07-013817 (34 Act) Size: 392 KB	2007-03-21	333-850720 07708575
8-K/A	Documents0	[Amend] Current report, items 5.01, 5.02, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001161697-06-000414 (34 Act) Size: 14 KB	2006-04-28	333-850720 06788883
8-K0	Documents	Current report, items 5.01, 5.02, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001161697-06-000386 (34 Act) Size: 13 KB	2006-04-25	333-850720 06778940
NT 10-K	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001172665-05-000654 (34 Act) Size: 8 KB	2005-11-30	333-850720 051235242
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001172665-05-000409 (34 Act) Size: 65 KB $$	2005-07-200	333-850720 05963957
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001172665-05-000401 (34 Act) Size: 8 KB	2005-07-15	333-850720 05957622
8-K	Documents	Current report, items 5.02, 5.03, 7.01, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001144204-05-012804 (34 Act) Size: 9 KB	2005-04-26	333-850720 05772359
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001144204-05-012338 (34 Act) Size: 62 KB	2005-04-210	333-850720 05763510
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB	2005-04-15	333-850720

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar?action=getcompany&CiK=0001127475&type=&dateb=&owner=exclude&start=120&count=40

/2019		EDGAR Search Results		
l		Acc-no: 0001144204-05-011675 (34 Act) Size: 8 KB		05753363
8-К	Documents	Current report, items 5.01, 5.02, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001144204-05-006075 (34 Act) Size: 8 KB	2005-02-25	333-85072 05641976
8-K	Documents	Current report, items 5.01, 5.02, 5.03, and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001144204-05-005740 (34 Act) Size: 10 KB	2005-02-22	333-85072 05631621
S-8	Documents	Securities to be offered to employees in employee benefit plans Acc-no: 0001144204-05-002442 (33 Act) Size: 19 KB	2005-01-27	333-122327 05552139
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001144204-05-002090 (34 Act) Size: 45 KB	2005-01-24	333-85072 05544531
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001144204-05-001269 (34 Act) Size: 6 KB	2005-01-14	333-85072 05530732
10KSB	Documents	Optional form for annual and transition reports of small business issuers [Section 13 or 15(d), not S-B Item 405] Acc-no: 0001144204-05-001248 (34 Act) Size: 111 KB	2005-01-14	333-85072 05530240
в-К	Documents	Current report, items 4.01 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001144204-04-021024 (34 Act) Size: 38 KB	2004-12-03	333-85072 041184134
NT 10-K	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405 Acc-no: 0001144204-04-020698 (34 Act) Size: 7 KB	2004-11-30	333-85072 041175000
S-8	Documents	Securities to be offered to employees in employee benefit plans Acc-no: 0001144204-04-015818 (33 Act) Size: 24 KB	2004-10-06	333-119568 041068511
8-K	Documents	Current report, items 1.01 and 9.01 Acc-no: 0001144204-04-015792 Size: 35 KB	2004-10-06	333-85072 041067913
S-8	Documents	Securities to be offered to employees in employee benefit plans Acc-no: 0001144204-04-013932 Size: 85 KB	2004-09-07	333-118837 041018582
IOQSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000058 Size: 159 KB	2004-07-15	333-85072 04916128
IOQSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000051 Size: 161 KB	2004-05 - 14	333-85072 04806659
IT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000043 Size: 14 KB	2004-04-15	333-85072 04735438
-8	Documents	Securities to be offered to employees in employee benefit plans Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000025 Size: 82 KB	2004-02-05	333-112496 04568442
S-8 POS	Documents	Securities to be offered to employees in employee benefit plans, post- effective amendments Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000018 Size: 29 KB	2004-01-23	333-112155 04541139
6-8	Documents	Securities to be offered to employees in employee benefit plans Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000015 Size: 80 KB	2004-01 - 23	333-112155 04540674
0KSB/A	Documents	[Amend] Optional form for annual and transition reports of small business issuers [Section 13 or 15(d), not S-B Item 405] Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000012 Size: 157 KB	2004-01-23	333-85072 04540273
IOQSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000009 Size: 133 KB	2004-01-20	333-85072 04532567
NT 10-Q	Documents	Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-Q or 10-QSB Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000005 Size: 8 KB	2004-01-13	333-85072 04522825
IOQSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001162327-04-000003 Size: 191 KB	2004-01-02	333-85072 04500872
IOKSB	Documents	Optional form for annual and transition reports of small business issuers [Section 13 or 15(d), not S-B Item 405] Acc-no: 0001162327-03-000085 Size: 238 KB	2003-12-31	333-85072 031080158
⊩K	Documents	Current report, item 5 Acc-no: 0001162327-03-000057 Size: 15 KB	2003-09-05	333-85072 03882954
3-К	Documents	Current report, item 8 Acc-no: 0001162327-03-000052 Size: 13 KB	2003-08-29	333-85072 03874414

Previous 40 Next 40

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar

Home | Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System | Previous Page

EDGAR Search Results

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

EDGAR Search Results



SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. <u>CIK</u>#: 0001127475 (see all company filings)

<u>SIC:</u> 7389 - SERVICES-BUSINESS SERVICES, NEC State location: NY | State of Inc.: FL | Fiscal Year End: 0831 formerly: RTG VENTURES INC (filings through 2013-04-11) (Assistant Director Office: 2 & 3) Get insider transactions for this issuer. Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017 646-722-2706 Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

Previous 40

	Filing Type:	Prior to: (YYYYMMDD)	Ownership?	Limit Results Per Page	Search	
Filter Results:			\bigcirc include \odot exclude \bigcirc only	40 Entries ▼	Show All	0
			0 0	0 00		Ī

Items 161 - 172 🔊 RSS Feed

Filings	Format	Description	Filing Date	File/Film Number
8-K	Documents	Current report, items 4 and 7 Acc-no: 0001162327-03-000049 Size: 194 KB	2003-08-22	333-850720 03862674
S-8	Documents	Securities to be offered to employees in employee benefit plans Acc-no: 0001116502-03-001377 Size: 55 KB	2003-07-29	333-107446 03809333
8-K0	Documents	Current report, items 1, 2, 5, and 7 Acc-no: 0001116502-03-001028 Size: 7 KB	2003-06-06	333-850720 03735279
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-03-000787 Size: 18 KB	2003-05-06	333-850720 03683425
10QSB	Documents	Optional form for quarterly and transition reports of small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-03-000325 Size: 18 KB	2003-03-11	333-850720 03599618
SB-2/A	Documents	[Amend] Optional form for registration of securities to be sold to the public by small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-02-001797 Size: 94 KB	2002-11-19	333-85072 02833102
SB-2/A	Documents	[Amend] Optional form for registration of securities to be sold to the public by small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-02-001730 Size: 94 KB	2002-11-14	333-850720 028234220
SB-2/A	Documents	[Amend] Optional form for registration of securities to be sold to the public by small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-02-001552 Size: 93 KB	2002-10-22	333-850720 02794650
SB-2/A	Documents	[Amend] Optional form for registration of securities to be sold to the public by small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-02-001363 Size: 87 KB	2002-09-12	333-850720 02762174
SB-2/A	Documents	[Amend] Optional form for registration of securities to be sold to the public by small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-02-000974 Size: 95 KB	2002-07-16	333-85072 02704080
SB-2/A	Documents	[Amend] Optional form for registration of securities to be sold to the public by small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-02-000825 Size: 97 KB	2002-06-07	333-85072 02674057
SB-2	Documents	Optional form for registration of securities to be sold to the public by small business issuers Acc-no: 0001116502-02-000356 Size: 124 KB	2002-03-27	333-850720 02589555

Previous 40

https://www.sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar

Home | Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System | Previous Page

EDGAR Search Results

Modified 07/18/2014

DEXC

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

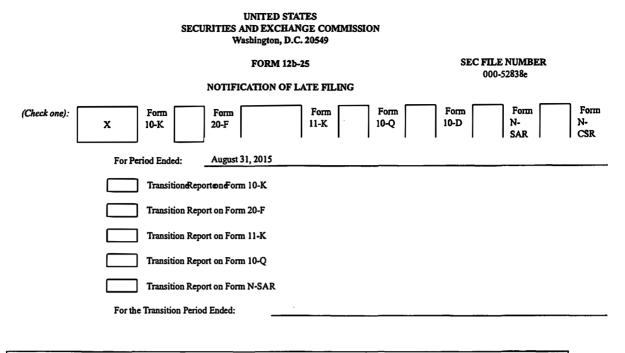
Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Forn	n NTN 10K - Notices of Late Filings of For	m 10-K or 10-KSB:	SEC Acc	ession <u>N</u>	lo. 0001127475-15-00002
20 Acce 20	g Date Period of Re 115-12-02 2015-08-31 epted Effectivenes 115-12-02 13:26:47 2015-12-02 uments 2015-12-02	s Date			
Docur	ment Format Files				
Seq	Description	Document	Туре	Size	
1	NT 10K - DBMM 08.31.15	dbmmnt10kaug3	115.htm NT 10-K	48894	
	Complete submission text file	0001127475-15- 000026.txt		50030	
0001 [.]	al Brand Media & Marketing (127475 (see all company filin	gs)	Business Addres 747 THIRD AVE, FLOOR		Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR
ype: I SIC: 73	<u>D.:</u> 593666743 State of Incorp.: FL F NTN 10K Act: 34 File No.: 000-5283 389 Services-Business Services, NEC ant Director 2 & 3	8 Film No.: 151264191	NEW YORK NY 646-722-2706	10017	NEW YORK NY 10017

NT 10-K 1 dbmmnt10kaug3115.htm NT 10K - DBMM 08.31.15



Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print or Type. Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained herein.

If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates:

PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION

PART II - RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c)

If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)

	(a)e	The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense;e
_	(b)e	The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject
		quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-D,or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and
	(c)e	The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable.e

PART III - NARRATIVE

X

State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed)

As of the date of this report, the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ending August 31, 2015 could not be completed and filed within the prescribed time period without unreasonable effort and expense because additional time is required by the Registrant to complete underlying data and complete its financial statements.

PART IV - OTHER INFORMATION

(1)e Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notificatione

	Linda Perry (Name)	646 (Area Code)		2-2706e
(2)	Have all other periodic reports required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities E 12 months or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such repo	Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 30 of the Investme	ent Company Act of 19	
(3)	Is it anticipated that any significant change in results of operations from the correspo the subject report or portion thereof?	onding period for the last fiscal year will be reflected	d by the earnings staten	nents to be included in No X

If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.

			and Media & Marketing, Inc.	
has cause	ed this notification to be signed on its behalf by the u Digital Brand Media & Marketing, Inc.	undersigned hereunto duly	authorized.	
Date:	December 2, 2019e of Registrant	By:	/s/ Linda Perry	
	——————————————————————————————————————		Linda Perry, Executive Director	
	Former Name if Applicable	<u> </u>		
	747 Third Avenue			
	Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)		
	New York, NY 10017			
	City, State and Zip Code			

.

•

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

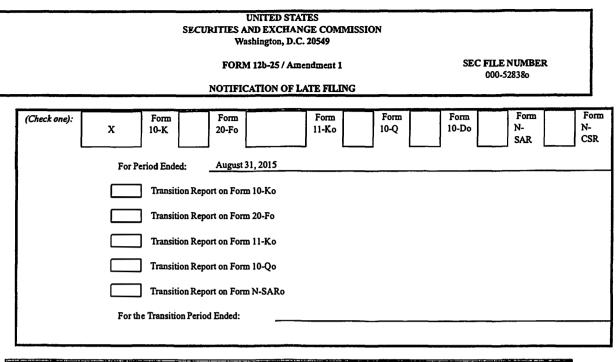
SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form NT 10-K/A - Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405: [Amend] SEC Accession No. 0001127475-15-000028 Filing Date Period of Report 2015-12-07 2015-08-21 Accepted **Effectiveness Date** 2015-12-07 08:38:39 2015-12-07 Documents 1 **Document Format Files** Seg Description Document Туре Size NT 10K/A - DBMM 08.31.15 1 dbmmnt10ka aug3115.htm NT 10-K/A 49683 Complete submission text file 0001127475-15-000028.txt 50823 Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Filer) CIK: Business Address Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND 0001127475 (see all company filings) FLOOR FLOOR IRS No.: 593666743 | State of Incorp.: FL | Fiscal Year End: 0831 NEW YORK NY 10017 NEW YORK NY 10017 Type: NT 10-K/A | Act: 34 | File No.: 000-52838 | Film No.: 151271324 646-722-2706

SIC: 7389 Services-Business Services, NEC

Assistant Director 2 & 3

NT 10-K/A 1 dbmmnt10ka_aug3115.htm NT 10K/A - DBMM 08.31.15



Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print or Type. Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained herein.

If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates:

PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION

PART II - RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c)

If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)

(ā)	The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense;
(b)	The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject
	quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and
(c)o	The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable.o

PART III - NARRATIVE

State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed)

The Registrant is withdrawing/amending NT 10-K, Form 12b-25 filed on December 2, 2015 by Amendment dated today, December 7, 2015 herein. The earlier filing was issued in error by the Registrant and the Amendment is intended to clarify its understanding and

As of the date of this report Amendment, the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ending August 31, 2015 could not be completed and filed within the prescribed time period without unreasonable effort and expense because additional time is required by the Registrant to complete underlying data and complete its financial statements.

PART IV - OTHER INFORMATION

(1)	Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification		
	Linda Perry	646	722-27060
	(Name)	(Area Code)	(Telephone Number)
(2)o	Have all other periodic reports required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities	•	

Yes X No

1

(3)	Is it anticipated that any significant change in results of operations from the corresponding period for the last fiscal year will be refle the subject report or portion thereof?	ted by the	earnings state	ments to be included in
		Yes		No X

If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing, Inc.	
Full Name of Registrant	
Prove Manual & Analysis	
Former Name if Applicable Digital Brand Media & Marketing, Inc.	
747 Third Avenue (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)	
Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) has caused this nonfication to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.	
Date: December / 2015 City, State and Zip Code Dy: // State and Zip Code	

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form	NTN 10Q - Notices of Late Filings of Form 10	-Q or 10-QSB:	SEC Acc	essi on <u>N</u>	lo. 0001127475-16-000030
20 Acce 20	g Date Period of Report 16-01-25 2015-11-30 epted Effectiveness Da 16-01-25 16:25:56 2016-01-25 uments 2016-01-25				
)ocur	nent Format Files				
Seg	Description	Document	Туре	Size	
	NT 10Q - Q3 2015 - MAY 31, 2015	dbmmnt10qnov30	15.htm NT 10-Q	48030)
	Complete submission text file	0001127475-16- 000030.txt		49166	
-	al Brand Media & Marketing Gro 127475 (see all company filings)		Business Addres 747 THIRD AVE, FLOOR		Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR
ype: I	 593666743 State of Incorp.: FL Fiscal NTN 10Q Act: 34 File No.: 000-52838 F 389 Services-Business Services, NEC 		PLOOR NEW YORK NY 646-722-2706	10017	NEW YORK NY 10017

Assistant Director 2 & 3

NT 10-Q 1 dbmmnt10qnov3015.htm NT 10Q - Q3 2015 - MAY 31, 2015

•

						SECURITIES	UNITED STAT AND EXCHAN ashington, D.C.	GE COM	MISSION						
							FORM 125-2	5					R		
						NOTIFI	CATION OF L	TE FILP	1G		000	52838			
(Chec	k one):		Form 10-K		Form 20-F		Form 11-K	x	Form 10-Q		Form 10-D		Form N- SAR		Form N-CSR
		Fo	r Period Ended:		November 30,	2015									<u> </u>
			Transition Re	port on Fo	orm 10-K										
			Transition Re	port on Fo	orm 20-F										
			Transition Re	port on Fo	orm 11-K										
			Transition Re	port on Fo	orm 10-Q										
			Transition Re	port on Fo	orm N-SAR										
		Fo	the Transition Per	iod Ended	:										
			Nothi			ections (on back points for the second se					n contained ha				
			If the notification												
							ve, ideality the i								
			PART I - REG	STRAN	I INFORMATIC	DN									
			Digital Brand Me Full Name of Reg		rketing Group, In	C									
			Former Name if	Applicable	•							,			
			747 Third Avenue Address of Princi		tive Office (Stree	t and Number)	. <u> </u>				<u> </u>				
			New York, NY 10 City, State and Zi	0017											
PARI	II-RU	LES 12b-25(b) AND (c)												
If the	subject rep	ort could not	be filed without un	reasonabl	e effort or expens	e and the registra	at seeks relief pu	ursuant to F	Ruie 12b-25(b), t	he followi	ng should be co	mpleted. (C	Check box	if appro	priate)
		(a)	The reason des	cribed in	reasonable detail	in Part III of this	form could not b	e eliminate	ed without unreas	sonable ef	fort or expense;				
-		(b)	The subject an before the fifte	nual repor enth caler	t, semi-annual rep idar day following	port, transition re g the prescribed d	port on Form 10- iue date; or the s	K, Form 2 ubject	0-F, Form 11-K,	Form N-S	AR or Form N-	CSR, or po	rtion ther	cof, will l	pe filed on or
			quarterly repor	t or transi	tion report on For	m 10-Q or subjec	et distribution rep	port on For	m 10-D,or portio	n thercof,	will be filed on	or before t	he fifth ca	alendar da	y following the
		(c)	prescribed due	date; and		it required by Rul									
PART		RRATIVE													
	elow in re heets if N		il the reasons why	Forms 10-	K, 20-F, 11-K, 10)-Q, 10-D, N-SAJ	R, N-CSR, or the	transition	report or portion	thereof, c	could not be file	d within th	e prescrib	ed time p	eriod. (Attach
Regist	rant's limi		prevent it from al 10-K 2015.	locating ti	imely resources to	o the completion	of its quarterly f	'inancial st	atements withou	l unreaso	nable effort or	espense. I	he Comp	any Inici	nds to intends to
		HER INFO													
(1)	Name an	d telephone r	umber of person to	contact in	n regard to this no	tification									
				Linda Pc	пу				646				72	2-2706	
				(Name))				(Area Cod	c)			(Teleph	one Num	ber)
(2)			c reports required u at the registrant was							restment C	Company Act of	1940 durin Yes	g the pred	No	months or for
(3)	Is it antic portion t		y significant chang	e in result	is of operations fr	om the correspon	ding period for t	he last fisc	al year will be re	flected by	the carnings sta	itements to	be includ	ed in the	
			on lade and date	4407	75/0004407		0/dbm-m-14	00	045 htm			Yes		No [<u>x</u> 1

NT 10Q - Q3 2015 - May 31, 2015

If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.

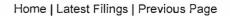
Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

January 22, 2016 Date:

By: /s/ Linda Perty Linda Perty, Executive Director

RXCL ŝ



U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form	NTN 10Q - Notices of	Late Filings of Form 10-Q or 1	0-QSB:	SEC Acce	ession <u>N</u>	o. 0001127475-16-000032
20 Acce 20	g Date 116-04-18 epted 116-04-18 16:30:02 uments	Period of Report 2016-02-29 Effectiveness Date 2016-04-18				
Docur	ment Format Files					
Seq	Description		Document	Туре	Size	
1	NT 10Q - Q2 2016	- FEB 29, 2016	dbmmnt10qfeb291	16.htm NT 10-Q	48028	
	Complete submission	on text file	0001127475-16- 000032.txt		49164	
-		& Marketing Group, I company filings)	nc. (Filer) <u>CIK</u> :	Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, FLOOR		Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR
Гуре: I <u>SIC:</u> 7		of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Year I ile No.: 000-52838 Film No ss Services, NEC		NEW YORK NY 1 646-722-2706	0017	NEW YORK NY 10017

Assistant Director 2 & 3

•

NT 10-Q 1 dbmmnt10qfeb2916.htm NT 10Q - Q2 2016 - FEB 29, 2016

			:	UNITED STAT SECURITIES AND EXCHANG Washington, D.C.	E COMMISSION		
				FORM 125-24	5		E NUMBER -52838
				NOTIFICATION OF LA	TE FILING		
(Che	ck one):	Form 10-K	Form 20-F	Form 11-K	X Form 10-Q	Form 10-D	Form N-CSR N- SAR
	For	Period Ended:	February 29, 20	16			
		Transition Re	port on Form 10-K				
		Transition Re	port on Form 20-F				
		Transition Re	porton Form 11-K				
		Transition Re	port on Form 10-Q				
		Transition Re	port on Form N-SAR				
	For	the Transition Peri	od Ended:				
	[tions (on back page) Before Prep			
	Ĺ			astrued to imply that the Comm			
	-	If the notification		ing checked above, identify the Ite	em(s) to which the notifica	ation relates:	
		PART I — REGI	STRANT INFORMATION	N			
			dia & Marketing Group, Inc.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Full Name of Reg	asoant				
	-	Former Name if A	Applicable	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>		
	-	747 Third Avenue					
		New York, NY 10	pal Executive Office (Street of	ana Numoery			
		City, State and Zip					······································
PAR	Г II — RULES 125-25(t) AND (c)					
If the	subject report could not b	e filed without un	reasonable effort or expense	and the registrant seeks relief pur	suant to Rule 12b-25(b), th	he following should be co	mpleted. (Check box if appropriate)
	(a)			Part III of this form could not be			
Г	(b)	The subject and before the fiftee	enth calendar day following	ort, transition report on Form 10-K the prescribed due date; or the sub	, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, nject	Form N-SAR or Form N-	CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or
L				a 10-Q or subject distribution repo	rt on Form 10-D,or portio	on thereof, will be filed an	or before the fifth calendar day following the
	(c)	prescribed due The accountant		required by Rule 12b-25(c) has b	een attached if applicable.		
PAR	III-NARRATIVE						
		l the reasons why I	Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-	Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the	ransition report or portion	thereof, could not be file	d within the prescribed time period. (Attach
	Sheets if Needed)						
	trant's limited resources 22016 coincidently with 1		ocating timely resources to	the completion of its quarterly fu	iancial statements withou	at unreasonable effort or	expense. The Company Intends to intends to
PART	IV — OTHER INFOR	MATION					
(1)	Name and telephone nu	mber of person to	contact in regard to this noti	fication			
			Linda Perry	<u> </u>	646		722-2706
(2)			(Name)		(Area Cod		(Telephone Number)
(2)				he Securities Exchange Act of 193 s) been filed? If answer is no, ider		estment Company Act of	1940 during the preceding 12 months or for
							Yes No
(3)	Is it anticipated that any portion thereof?	significant change	e in results of operations from	m the corresponding period for the	e last fiscal year will be re	elected by the earnings sta	tements to be included in the subject report or
			4407475400044074	7516000022/dbmmst10			Yes No X

,

If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Date: April 18, 2016 By: /s/ Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

.

.

RYO

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form	NTN 10Q - Notices of Late Filings of Form 10-Q or	· 10-QSB:	SEC Acce	ssion N	o. 0001127475-16-000034
20 Acce 20	g Date Period of Report 116-07-19 2016-05-31 epted Effectiveness Date 116-07-19 16:52:46 2016-07-19 uments				
Docur	nent Format Files				
Seq	Description	Document	Туре	Size	
1	NT 10Q - Q3 2016 - MAY 31, 2016	dbmmnt10qmay3	116.htm NT 10-Q	48016	6
	Complete submission text file	0001127475-16- 000034.txt		49152	2
•	al Brand Media & Marketing Group, 127475 (see all company filings)	Inc. (Filer) <u>CIK</u> :	Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, FLOOR		Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR
Type: I	o.: 593666743 State of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Yea NTN 10Q Act: 34 File No.: 000-52838 Film ≀ 389 Services-Business Services, NEC		NEW YORK NY 1 646-722-2706	0017	NEW YORK NY 10017

Assistant Director 2 & 3

NT 10-Q 1 dbmmnt10qmay3116.htm NT 10Q - Q3 2016 - MAY 31, 2016

			S	UNITED STA ECURITIES AND EXCHAN Weshington, D.C	GE COMMISSION		
				FORM 125-		SEC FIL	E NUMBER
				NOTIFICATION OF L	ATE FILING	00	► 52838
(Chec	* one):	Form 10-K	Form 20-F	Form 11-K	X Form 10-Q	Form 10-D	Form Form N-CSR N- SAR
	1	For Period Ended:	May 31, 2016				
	C	Transition Re	port on Form 10-K				
		Transition Re	port on Form 20-F				
		Transition	porton Form 11-K				
	C	Transition Re	port on Form 10-Q				
	C	Transition Re	port on Form N-SAR				
	1	For the Transition Per	iod Ended:				
		Noth		ions (on back page) Before Pr strued to imply that the Com			rein.
				ng checked above, identify the			
			-				<u> </u>
		PART I — REG	ISTRANT INFORMATION				
		Digital Brand Me Full Name of Reg	dia & Marketing Group, Inc. istrant				<u> </u>
		<u> </u>					
		Former Name if A					
		747 Third Avenue Address of Princi	pal Executive Office (Street an	nd Number)			
		New York, NY 10					
		City, State and Zi	pCode				
PART	11 — RULES 126-2	5(b) AND (c)					
			masonable effort or expense a	and the registrant seeks relief a	ursuant to Rule 12b-25(b) t	he following should be a	ompleted. (Check box if appropriate)
	(a		•	Part III of this form could not		-	
_	(b) The subject an before the fifte	nual report, semi-annual repor enth calendar day following th	rt, transition report on Form 10 he prescribed due date; or the s	-K. Form 20-F, Form 11-K, subject	Form N-SAR or Form N	-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or
Γ				•	-		n or before the fifth calendar day following the
_		prescribed due	date; and				n of before the fifth calendar day following the
PART	III — NARRATIVI		's statement of other exhibit f	equired by Rule 12b-25(c) has	been attached it applicable.		
			Forms 10-K. 20-F. 11-K. 10-C) 10-D. N-SAR. N-CSR. or th	e transition report or portion	thereof, could not be fil	ed within the prescribed time period. (Attach
	sheers if Needed)						
	ront's limited resourd 2016 coincidently wi		locating tim el y resources to th	re completion of its quarterly	financial statements withou	u unreasonable effort or	expense. The Company intends to
PART	IV - OTHER INF	ORMATION					
(1)	Name and telephon	number of person to	contact in regard to this notifi	ication			
			Linda Perry		646		722-2706
(7)	How all extrant 's	die en	(Name)	- Completion Buchanan Art - 6	(Area Cod		(Telephone Number)
(2)				e Securities Exchange Act of 1) been filed? If answer is no, ic		estment Company Act o	f 1940 during the preceding 12 months or for
							Yes No
(3)	Is it anticipated shee	any significant choose	e in results of operations from	the corresponding period for	the last fiscal year will be	flected by the environment	atements to be included in the subject report or
(-)	portion thereof?	any againstant ondig	is and or operations it of	conceptionaling period for	instantisenti yenti witt DC 10	area of the canaly s	Yes No X
			4407475100044074		0		

If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

July 19, 2016 Date:

By: /s/ Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securifies and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

20 Acce 20	g Date 116-12-16 epted 116-12-16 16:25:09 uments	Period of Report 2016-08-31 Effectiveness Date 2016-12-16				lo. 0001127475-16-000036
Docur	ment Format Files		2			
Seg	Description		Document	Туре	Size	
1	DBMM NT 10K AUG	31, 2016	dbmmnt10kaug31	16.htm NT 10-K	48005	
	Complete submission	n text file	0001127475-16- 000036.txt		49141	
0001 ⁴ RS No Type: 1 SIC: 73	127475 (see all co	f Incorp.: FL Fiscal Year E No.: 000-52838 Film No.:	End: 0831	Business Addres 747 THIRD AVE, FLOOR NEW YORK NY 646-722-2706	2ND	Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

NT 10-K 1 dbmmnt10kaug3116.htm DBMM NT 10K AUG 31, 2016

<u></u>		SE	CURITIES AND EX	D STATES (CHANGE COMMIS on, D.C. 20549	SION			
			FOR	M 12 b-2 5			LE NUMBER 0-52838	
- <u></u>			NOTIFICATION	N OF LATE FILING				
(Check one):	x For	Transition R Transition R Transition R Transition R	Form 20-F August 31, 2010 Report on Form 10-K Report on Form 20-F Report on Form 11-K Report on Form 10-Q Report on Form 10-Q		Form 10-Q	Form 10-D	Form N- SAR	Fo N- CSI
	For	the Transition Pe	riod Ended:					

Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print or Type. Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained herein.

If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates:

PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION

Digital Brand Media & Marketing, Inc. Full Name of Registrant

Former Name if Applicable

747 Third Avenue

Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)

New York, NY 10017

City, State and Zip Code

PART II - RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c)

If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)

	(a)	The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense;
X X	(b)	The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject

DBMM NT 10K Aug 31, 2106

quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-D,or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and

The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable.

PART III - NARRATIVE

State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed)

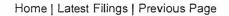
Registrant's limited resources prevent it from allocating timely resources to the completion of its financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company intends to file the outstanding reports as a priority, as soon as possible.

PART IV - OTHER INFORMATION

(c)

(1)	Name and telephone number of p	person to contact in regard to this notification	
	Linda Perry	646	722-2706
	(Name)	(Area Code)	(Telephone Number)
(2)	· ·	10 during the preceding 12 months or for such s	rities Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 30 of the shorter period that the registrant was required to file Yes X No
(3)		ant change in results of operations from the cor ents to be included in the subject report or porti	orresponding period for the last fiscal year will be tion thereof? Yes No X
	If so, attach an explanation of the reasonable estimate of the results		ntitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a
		Digital Brand Media & Marketing, I	Inc.
	·····	(Name of Registrant as Specified in Ch	harter)
has cau	used this notification to be signed o	on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly	authorized.
Date:	December 16, 2016	By:	/s/ Linda Perry
1	·		Linda Perry, Executive Director

EXCL



U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

20 Acce 20	g Date 116-12-16 epted 116-12-16 17:16:09 uments	Period of Report 2016-08-31 Effectiveness Date 2016-12-16		SEC Acces	sion <u>N</u>	l <u>o.</u> 0001127475-16-000038
Docur	ment Format Files					
Seq	Description		Document	Туре	Size	
1	DBMM NT/A 10K AL	JG 31, 2106	dbmmnt10kaaug3	3116.htm NT 10-K/A	4818	1
	Complete submissio	n text file	0001127475-16- 000038.txt		4932	1
-	al Brand Media 8 127475 (see all c	Marketing Group, In ompany filings)	nc. (Filer) <u>CIK</u> :	Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2 FLOOR	ND	Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR
ype: I		of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Year I File No.: 000-52838 Film N s Services, NEC		NEW YORK NY 10 646-722-2706	017	

Assistant Director 2 & 3

NT 10-K/A 1 dbmmnt10kaaug3116.htm DBMM NT/A 10K AUG 31, 2106

			FOR	M 12b-25			LE NUMBER 0-52838	
			NOTIFICATIO	N OF LATE FILING				
(Check one):	x	Form 10-K	Form 20-F	Form 11-K	Form 10-Q	Form 10-D	Form N- SAR	
	For P	eriod Ended:	August 31, 201	6				
		Transition F	Report on Form 10-K					
] Transition F	Report on Form 20-F					
] Transition F	Report on Form 11-K					
] Transition F	Report on Form 10-Q					
] Transition R	eport on Form N-SA	R				
	For th	e Transition Pe	eriod Ended:					
Nothin				<i>efore Preparing Form</i> . he Commission has ve			herein.	1
				tify the Item(s) to which				1

Digital Brand Media & Marketing, Inc.	
Full Name of Registrant	
Former Name if Applicable	
747 Third Avenue	
Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)	
New York, NY 10017	

City, State and Zip Code

PART II - RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c)

If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)

(a)	The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense;
(b)	The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject

DBMM NT/A 10K Aug 31, 2106

quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and

The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable.

PART III - NARRATIVE

State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed)

Amended filing is to correct the checkboxes in Part 2 and Part 4(2) which should not have been checked. Registrant's limited resources prevent it from allocating timely resources to the completion of its financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company intends to file the outstanding reports as a priority, as soon as possible.

PART IV - OTHER INFORMATION

(c)

(1)	Name and telephone number of p	person to contact in regard to this notification	
	Linda Perry	646	722-2706
	(Name)	(Area Code)	(Telephone Number)
(2)			ties Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 30 of the horter period that the registrant was required to file
(3)		ant change in results of operations from the corr ents to be included in the subject report or portio	responding period for the last fiscal year will be on thereof? Yes No X
	If so, attach an explanation of the reasonable estimate of the results		titatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a
		Digital Brand Media & Marketing, In	nc.
		(Name of Registrant as Specified in Cha	arter)
has ca	used this notification to be signed o	on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly a	uthorized.
Date:	December 16, 2016	By:	/s/ Linda Perry

By:

Linda Perry, Executive Director

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1127475/000112747516000038/dbmmnt10kaaug3116.htm

DEXC



U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Filing	n NT 10-Q - Notification of inability to timely file Form 10 g Date Period of Report 17-01-19 2016-11-30	0-Q or 10-QSB:	SEC Access	sion <u>No.</u> 0001127475-17-000002
Acce 20	Effectiveness Date 17-01-19 09:17:36 2017-01-19 uments 2017-01-19			
ocur	nent Format Files			
Seq	Description	Document	Type S	Size
1	NT 10Q - Q1 2017 - NOVEMBER 30, 2016	dbmmnt10qnov30	016.htm NT 10-Q 4	18154
	Complete submission text file	0001127475-17- 000002.txt	2	19289
001	al Brand Media & Marketing Group, In 127475 (see all company filings)	. ,	Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2N FLOOR	FLOOR
ype: I	 <u>593666743</u> State of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Year E NT 10-Q Act: 34 File No.: 000-52838 Film No.: 389 Services-Business Services, NEC 		NEW YORK NY 100 646-722-2706	017 NEW YORK NY 10017

NT 10-Q 1 dbnmmt10qnov3016.htm NT 10Q - Q1 2017 - NOVEMBER 30, 2016

Par Pariel Easter Nerrenher 10, 2013 Imation Report on From 10K Imation Report on From 10K Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C Imation Report on From 10C	PART 1- REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Materiag Group, Inc. Full Name of Registration Porter Nume if Applicable Materia of Difficulty Executive Office Croup, Inc. Full Name of Registration Porter Nume if Applicable Origon States and Expose control of the states and the registrate states relief approximation to the registrate of the states of the registrates of the regist	Form 10-D	Form Form N-CSR SAR Form N-CSR
Check ong: Prem 10-K Prem 20-F Prem 11-K Yes m 10-Q Prem 10-D Prem 10-C Check ong: Prem 10-K Prem 20-F Prem 10-K Yes m 10-Q Prem 10-D Prem 10-K Pr	(Check ang): Form 10-K Form 20-F Form 11-K X Form 10-Q For Pariod Ended: November 30, 2015 Imasition Report on Form 10-K Imasition Report on Form 10-K Imasition Report on Form 10-K Imasition Report on Form 10-K Imasition Report on Form 11-K Imasition Report on Form 11-K Imasition Report on Form 11-K Imasition Report on Form 10-Q Imasition Report on Form NSAR For the Transition Period Ended: Image: State St	Form 10-D	Form N-CSR N- SAR
Control of the first of th	For Period Ended: November 30, 2015	w Type primation contained herein.	N- SAR
Imaging Report on Form 10 K Imaging Report on Form 20 F Imaging Report on Form 10 Q Imaging Report on Form MARK For the Transition Report on Form MARK For the Transition Report on Form MARK Imaging Report on Form MARK For the Transition Report on Form MARK Imaging Report on Form Mark II Applicable -171 Third And Park Address of Frincipal Encostive Office (Group And Markow) City, State and Zip Code CMUE II - RELES 1315-25(0) AMD (o) The network described in reasonable define or express and the registrant seeks relif promet to Kale 123-25(0), the following should be completed (Check box II appropriate) (Imaging Report on Form 10-K, Form MAR, Form 11-K, Form MAR, Form 10-K, Form MAR, Form 10-K, Form 10-K	Transition Report on Form 10-K Transition Report on Form 10-K Transition Report on Form 11-K Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form N-SAR For the Transition Period Ended: Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Priod Nothing in this form halb e construed to imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item (s) to which the notification relates the presented the relation relates the relation relates the presented the checked relation relates the relation relates to the relation relates to a portion of the site and relation relates the relation re	prination contained herein.	
Image: Contract on the second one of the second one the second one of the second one of the second one of t	Image: Control of Control 20-F Image: Control Contecont Control Control Control Control Conte	prination contained herein.	
Image: Instantion Region on Form 11-K Image: Instantion Region on Form 14-SAR Image: Instantion R	Transition Report on Form 11-K Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form N-SAR For the Transition Period Ended: Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Prior Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the litem(s) to which the notificat PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (e) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or bloce that fifth calendar day following the preserviced due date, or the subject aurely report or to any Leg report in thereof, will be fifth or or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART II — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion.	prination contained herein.	
Image: Instantion Report on Form 10-Q Image: Instantion Report on Form 10-SAR For the Transition Report on Form 10-SAR Image: Instantion Report on Form 10-SAR Read Instantions (in back parg) Eddows Property Form, Presser Prior on Type: Nothing in this form shall be constructed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained berein. If the notification relates to a portion of the filing decked above, identify the litent(s) to which the notification relates: PART 1 — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Banad Media & Mackening Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrate Porter Name if Applicable -247 Third Atomes Address of Principal Executive Office (Direct and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zgp Code Part I - RECISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Banad Media & Mackening Group, Inc. 747 Third Atomes Address of Principal Executive Office (Direct and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zgp Code Part II - Network and Xgp Ocode On The reacod decibed in maxemable deal in Part III of this form could not be alimited without umaxemable effort or exprass: On the reacod decibed in maxemable deal in Part III of this form could not be alimited without umaxemable effort or exprass: Part II - NARRATTE <	Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form NSAR For the Transition Period Ended: Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Prior. Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(\$) to which the notificat PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasconable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without unreasconable effort or expense and the registrant applicable the filterath caledaar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject appreciate the officeable due date; or the subject appreciate due date; or the subject where the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject appreciate due date; or the subject appreciate due date; or the subject the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject appreciate). (b) The ecountant's statement or othe	prination contained herein.	
Instition Report or Form NSAR Per the Transition Period Endet:	Transition Report on Form N-SAR For the Transition Period Ended: Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print, Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notificat PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail or be presented due date; or the subject apprent to file on or before the fiftherath calcular day following the prescribed due date; or the subject apprent be fiftherath calcular day following the prescribed due date; or the subject apprent before the fiftherath calcular day following the prescribed due date; or the restore why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion PART III — NARRATIVE <	prination contained herein.	
For the Truncition Period Ended Read Instructions (on back page) Before Propering Form, Please Price or Type: Nothing in this form shall be constructed to inoply that the Commission has verified any information contained herein. If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the ltem(s) to which the notification relates: PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Band Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Applicable	For the Transition Period Ended: Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Prior / Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notificat PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Modia & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without uurassonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without uurassonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the before the fifthench aclandar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quartery prevent or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth aclandar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quartery prevent or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth aclandar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quartery prevent or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth aclandar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quartery prevent or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth aclandar day foll	prination contained herein.	
Red Instructions (on back page) Editor Property Form. Please Print or Type: Nothing in this form shall be constructed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained bertin. If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the ltem(s) to which the notification relates: PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Band Media & Markening Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrate 247 Third Aremus Address of Principal Excessive Office (forer and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART I — RULES 12b-25(c) AND (c) If the subject report rould not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable deali in Part III of this form could not be clininated without unreasonable effort or expenses (b) The subject report rould not be filed without unreasonable deali in Part III of this form could not be clininated without unreasonable effort or expenses. (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has not zero. (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been stacked if applicable. Part III — ARRATTE Interaction describe differences why Forms 10-4X, 2b-7, 11-5X, 10-Q, 10-2b, N-5AR, N-CSR, or the standation report or portion fhereof, the all for or expense. <t< td=""><td>Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print, Nothing in this form shall be constructed to Imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notificat PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Modia & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without unreasonable detail or or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject species of with be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or is subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Species of the subject applicable. (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Species of the subject applicable due date; or is portion threed, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or is countant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-23(c) has been stached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable d</td><td>prination contained herein.</td><td></td></t<>	Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print, Nothing in this form shall be constructed to Imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notificat PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Modia & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without unreasonable detail or or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject species of with be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or is subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Species of the subject applicable. (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Species of the subject applicable due date; or is portion threed, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or is countant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-23(c) has been stached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable d	prination contained herein.	
Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained hereis. If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(4) to which the notification relates: PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Markening Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrates 747 Third Avenue Address of Phinoipal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART I — RULES 112-52(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without uureasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 125-25(b), the following should be completed (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 125-25(b), the following should be completed (Scheek dux if appropriate) (b) The reason described in reasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 125-25(b), the following should be completed (Scheek box if appropriate) (c) The reason described in reasonable effort or expense (c) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without uureasonable effort or expense (d) The reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without uureasonable effort or expense in frame chalendar day following the prescribed due date or the softent in report or Part IIO-20 or subject distribution report on Part IO-20 or s	Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail or port, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART II — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion	prination contained herein.	
Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained hereis. If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(4) to which the notification relates: PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Markening Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrates 747 Third Avenue Address of Phinoipal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART I — RULES 112-52(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without uureasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 125-25(b), the following should be completed (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 125-25(b), the following should be completed (Scheek dux if appropriate) (b) The reason described in reasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 125-25(b), the following should be completed (Scheek box if appropriate) (c) The reason described in reasonable effort or expense (c) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without uureasonable effort or expense (d) The reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without uureasonable effort or expense in frame chalendar day following the prescribed due date or the softent in report or Part IIO-20 or subject distribution report on Part IO-20 or s	Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail or port, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART II — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion	prination contained herein.	
Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained hereis. If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates: PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Markening Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrate 747 Third Avenue Address of Phincipal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART I — RULES 112-52(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without tureascoable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 125-25(b), the following should be completed (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reascoable defail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without tureascoable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 125-25(b), the following should be completed (Check box if appropriate) (b) The reason described in reascoable defail in Part III of this form could not be climinated without tureascoable effort or expense (c) The accountant's statement or other the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date are that day following the prescribed due date are and (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. Part II - NARRATTE State below in reassonable defail the reasions why Forms 10-4X, 20-F, 11-4X, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or th	Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any inf If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Modia & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (b) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail or port, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART II — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion	prination contained herein.	·
PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Media & Matering Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrati Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Direct and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II - RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without sureasonable deal in Part III of this form could not be climinated without sureasonable deal in reasonable deal in Part III of this form could not be climinated without sureasonable deal or of basispic surgery report or Familion report on Form NCSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or blove the fiftheth calcular dy following the prescribed due date; or the subject surgery report or Familion Teport on Form NCSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or blove the fiftheth calcular dy following the prescribed due date; or the subject surgery report or Familion Teport on Form NCSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or blove the fiftheth calcular dy following the prescribed due date; or the subject surgery report or Familion Teport on Form NCSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or blove the fifth calcular day following the prescribed due date; and (e) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART II - NARRATTE State below in cassnable detail the reasons why Forms Io-X, 20-F, 11-X, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition	PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION Digital Brand Modia & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II - RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) (b) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Fore D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III - NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion	ion relates:	
Digini Brand Molin & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable	Digital Brand Modia & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F before the fifthecalendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject due date; et al. (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion	······	
Digial Brand Malia & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable	Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject querterly report or that D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject due date; et al. (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion		
Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without uurassonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without uurassonable effort or expense; (b) The subject annual report, semi-samul report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or pornion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable defind or the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable defind they form yearsers of the completion of its quarterly foundal statements without uuressonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to Intends. Viet TV — OTHER INFORMATION Name and telephone number of person to contast in regard to this notification	Full Name of Registrant Former Name if Applicable 747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or before the fifthcenth calcudar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; at (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion		
247 Third Adverse Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without uureasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without uureasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject report could not be filed without uureasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without uureasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject and seport semi-annual report, transition report or Tom 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form NS-AR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifthe altendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10 Q, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifthe altendar day following the prescribed due date; and (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-23(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach exits Shees if Needed) Registrant's limited resources prevent if from allocating timely resources to the completed as soon as possible. PART IV — OTHER INFORMATION 1) Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification Linda Perry 46 <u>722-2706</u>	747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or before the fiftheenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D,or portion thereof, will be fifteen the calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject due date; or the control thereof, will be fifteen the calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D,or portion thereof, will be fifteen or or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion		
247 Third Adverse Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without uureasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without uureasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject report could not be filed wind uureasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without uureasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject runt report, semi-annual report, semi-annual report, temaition report on Form 10-K, Form 10-K, Form NS-KR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifthe altendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report o	747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or before the fiftheenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D,or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fiftheenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D,or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fiftheenthe calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D,or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fiftheenthe calendar day following the prescribed due date; or (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion		
Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)	Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number) New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail the reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail the reason described in reasonable detail on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; et (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion		
City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	City, State and Zip Code PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or before the fiftheenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or transb. (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion		
PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 10-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifthean tealendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-Q or subject and the file down in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach attra Sheets if Needed) Registrant's limited resources prevent if from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quartery financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to intends to intends to intends to intends to intends to i	PART II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c) If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion		
If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-Q or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifthe calendar day following the prescribed due date; and (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed) Registrant's limited resources prevent if from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quarterly financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to I	If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail to the subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F before the fiftherath caleadar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion of the reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion of the reasonable detail the reasonable detail the reasonable details of the r		
If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate) (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifthenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-Q or subject and a distribution report or the subject quartery report or transition report on thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed) Registrant's limited resources prevent if from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quartery financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to Intends to Intends to Intends to Intends to Intends	If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), th (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable detail to the subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F before the fiftherath caleadar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion of the reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion of the reasonable detail the reasonable detail the reasonable details of the r		
 (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or partion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or Transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-Q, or subject distribution report on Form 10-Q or subject distri	 (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unrease. (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form 20-F, form 11-K, Form 20-F, form 10-K, form 20-F, form 20-F,	following should be comple	leted (Check box if appropriate)
(b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fiftheanth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed) Registrant's limited resources prevent if from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quarterly financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to Intends Intends Intended Intends	 (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, F before the fiftheanth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or tran D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; t (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion to portion the reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion to portion the reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion to portion the reasonable detail the r		cioa. (Cinoa box a appropriato)
D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach xtra Shees if Needed) Registrant's limited retources prevent if from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quarterly financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to Intends to lile 102017 coincidently with 10-K 2016. The Company sees the filing as a priority and will transact as soon as possible. PART IV — OTHER INFORMATION Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification Linda Perry	D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; a (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable. PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion	orm N-SAR or Form N-CSR	R, or portion thereof, will be filed on or
PART III — NARRATIVE Nate below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed) Registrant's limited resources prevent it from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quarterly financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to intends	PART III — NARRATIVE State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion	sition report on Form IU-Q o nd	or subject distribution report on Form 10
State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach actus Sheets if Needed) Registrant's limited resources prevent if from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quarterly financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to Intends to lie 102017 coincidently with 10-K 2016. The Company sees the filing as a priority and will transact as soon as possible. PART IV — OTHER INFORMATION 1) Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification Linda Perry646	State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion		
extra Sheets if Needed) Registrant's limited resources prevent it from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quarterly financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company Intends to Intends to ite 102017 coincidently with 10-K 2016. The Company sees the filing as a priority and will transact as soon as possible. PART IV — OTHER INFORMATION I) Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification Linda Perry 646 722-2706			
ile 1Q2017 coincidently with 10-K 2016. The Company sees the filing as a priority and will transact as soon as possible. PART IV — OTHER INFORMATION I) Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification Linda Perry 646 722-2706		hereof, could not be filed wit	thin the prescribed tune period. (Attach
YART IV — OTHER INFORMATION I) Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification Linda Perry 646		unressonable effort or apa	ense. The Company Intends to intends t
Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification Linda Perry 646 722-2706			
Linda Perry 646 722-2706			
			700.0507
(Name) (Area Code) (Telephone Number)		,	(Telephone Number)
		stment Company Act of 1940	0 during the preceding 12 months or for
such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such report(s) been filed? If answer is no, identify report(s).	such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such report(s) been filed? If answer is no, identify report(s).	Yes	s 📄 No 🦳
3) Is it anticipated that any significant change in results of operations from the corresponding period for the last fiscal year will be reflected by the earnings statements to be included in the subject report of	3) Is it anticipated that any significant change in results of operations from the corresponding period for the last fiscal year will be ref		tents to be included in the subject report of
portion thereof? Yes No X		ected by the earnings stateme	
If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.	If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both parratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate state the reasons why		
	//www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1127475/000112747517000002/dbmmnt10qnov3016.htm	Yes	

.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

January 19, 2017 Date:

By:

/s/ Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form	NT 10-Q - Notification	of inability to timely file Form	10-Q or 10-QSB:	SEC Acce	ssion <u>N</u>	<u>o.</u> 0001127475-17-000004
20 Acce 20	g Date 117-04-19 epted 117-04-19 16:13:23 uments	Period of Report 2017-02-28 Effectiveness Date 2017-04-19				
Docur	ment Format Files					
Seq	Description		Document	Туре	Size	
1	NT 10Q - Q2 2017 -	FEBRUARY 28, 2017	dbmmnt10qfeb281	7.htm NT 10-Q	48141	
	Complete submissio	on text file	0001127475-17- 000004.txt		49276	
-		& Marketing Group, I company filings)	nc. (Filer) <u>CIK</u> :	Business Address 747 THIRD AVE,		Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND
ype: I		of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Year e No.: 000-52838 Film No. s Services, NEC		FLOOR NEW YORK NY 1 646-722-2706	10017	FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

Assistant Director 2 & 3

٠

NT 10-Q 1 dbmmnt10qfeb2817.htm NT 10Q - Q2 2017 - FEBRUARY 28, 2017

						SECURITIES /	UNITED STAT AND EXCHAN fachington, D.C.	GE COMMISSI	ION							
							FORM 125-2	15			SEC	FILEN		R		
						NOTIFI	CATION OF L	ATE FILING				000-52	538			
(Cheo	tk one):		Form 10-K		Form 20-F		Form 11-K	X For	m 10-Q		Form 10	0-D		Form N- SAR		Form N-CSR
		Fo	r Period Ended:		February 28, 2	2017	_									
			Transition R	porteon Fe	orm 10-K											
			Transition Re	port on Fo	rm 20-F											
			Transition Re	porteon Fe	m 11-K											
			Transition Re	porteon Fe	mm 10-Q											· ·
			Transition Re	port on Fo	m N-SAR											
		Fo	the Transition Per	iod Ended	:											
		I			Read Instr	uctions (on back)	nage) Belaze Pr	marine Form P	lease Prin	tor Type						
			Noth	ing in this		construed to impl					n containe	ed hereis	I,			
			If the notification	relates to	a portion of the i	filing checked abo	we, identify the l	tem(s) to which	the notifica	stion relat	es:					
			PART I — REG	STRAN	INFORMATIO	DN										
			Digital Brand Me		keting Group, It	nc										
			Full Name of Rep	isoant												
			Former Name if	Applicable												
			747 Third Avenu													
			Address of Princi	pal Execu	ive Office (Stree	et and Number)										
			New York, NY 1 City, State and Zi		-											,
				-												
PAR	1 0 — RUI	LES 125-25(b) AND (c)													
If the	subject rep	ort could not	be filed without ur	reasonable	effort or expension	se and the registra	int seeks relief p	suant to Rule 12	2b-25(b), t	he follow	ing should	be comp	leted. ((Check bo	c if appr	opriate)
		(a)	The reason de	cribed in a	casonable detail	in Part III of this	form could not l	e eliminated with	hout unrea	sonable ci	ffort or exp	ense;				
C		(0)	before the fifte	enth calen	dar day followin	port, transition re ig the prescribed d efore the fifth cale	lue date; or the S	ubject quarterly r	eport or tra	ansition re	SAR or For port on Fo	m N-CS om 10-Q	R, or po or subj	rtion the ect distri	cof, will oution rep	be filed on or port on Form 10-
		(c)	The accountant	t's stateme	at or other exhit	bit required by Rul	le 12b-25(c) has	been attached if a	applicable.							
		RRATIVE														
	below in rea Sheets if No		il the reasons why	Forms 10-	K, 20-F, 11-K, 1	0-Q, 10-D, N-SAI	R, N-CSR, or the	e transition report	t or portion	thercof, o	could not b	be filed w	ithin th	e prescril	ed time	period. (Attach
			prevent it from al 10-K 2016. The C						nis withou	il unreaso	onable effo	ort or eq	ense I	he Cong	oany inte	nds to
PARI	IV —OT	HER INFO	RMATION													
(1)	Name and	d telephone r	umber of person to	contact in	regard to this n	otification										
				Linda Per (Name)				<u> </u>	646 (Area Cod	e)					22-2706 one Nur	ther)
(2)	Have all	other periodi	c reports required u			f the Securities Fr	change Act of 1		•		Company 4	Act of 19	40 durir	•••		
(-)			at the registrant was						or une mit	- Suntin (company r		_		,	
												Y	¤ [_		No	
									<u></u>	<u> </u>						
(3)	Is it antici portion th		y significant chang	e in result	s of operations f	rom the correspon	ding period for t	he last fiscal year	r will be re	flected by	the carnin	-	_	be inclu	led in the	e subject report or
		•					•					Y	s [No [x
	If so, atta	ch an explan	ation of the anticipa	ted chang	e, both narrative	ly and quantitative	ely, and, if appro	priate, state the re	asons why	y a reason	able estima	ate of the	results	cannot b	e made.	

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter) has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized. Date: April 19, 2017 By: // Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

.

.

	U.S. Sec	Home L Urifies and Exch	atest Filings Previous F ange Commiss
Filing Detail	_		Search the Next-Generat EDGAR System
SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR	System » Company Sea	arch » Current Page	
Form NT 10-Q - Notification of inability to timely file ForFiling DatePeriod of Report2017-08-142017-05-31AcceptedEffectiveness Date2017-08-14 07:33:392017-08-14Documents1		<u>SEC</u> Accession I	<u>No.</u> 0001127475-17-000008
Document Format Files			
Seg Description	Document	Type Size	
1 NT 10Q - Q3 2017 - MAY 31, 2017		3117.htm NT 10-Q 4812	5
Complete submission text file	0001127475-17- 000008.txt	4926	1
Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group 0001127475 (see all company filings) IRS No.: 593666743 State of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Ye Type: NT 10-Q Act: 34 File No.: 000-52838 Film SIC: 7389 Services-Business Services, NEC Assistant Director 2 & 3	ear End: 0831	Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017 646-722-2706	Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

•

.

	UNITED STATES SECURITES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549
	FORM 125-25 SEC FILE NUMBER
	000-52838 NOTIFICATION OF LATE FILING
(Che	ek one): Form 10-K Form 20-F Form 11-K X Form 10-Q Form 10-D Form N-CSR SAR
	For Period Ended: May 31, 2017
	Transition Report on Form 10-K
	Transition Report on Form 20-F
	TransitioniReport on Form 11-K
	Transition Report on Form 10-Q
	Transition Report on Form N-SAR
	For the Transition Period Ended:
	Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print or Type.
	Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained herein.
	If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates:
	PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION
	Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc.
	Full Name of Registrant
	Former Name if Applicable
	747 Third Avenue
	Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)
	New York, NY 10017
	City, State and Zip Code
PAR	T II — RULES 121-25(b) AND (c)
If the	subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)
	 (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense; (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 10-K, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or
C	(b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifthenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and
	(c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable.
	I III — NARRATIVE
	below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach Sheets if Needed)
	Tran's United resources prevent is from allocating timely resources to the completion of its quarterly financial statements without unreasonable effort or expense. The Company intends to Q2017 coincidently with 10-K 2016. The Company sees the filing as a priority and will transact as soon as possible.
-	r IV — OTHER INFORMATION
(1)	Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification
	Linda Perry 646 722-2706
	(Name) (Area Code) (Telephone Number)
(2)	Have all other periodic reports required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 30 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 during the preceding 12 months or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such report(s) been filed? If answer is no, identify report(s).
	Yes No
(3)	Is it anticipated that any significant change in results of operations from the corresponding period for the last fiscal year will be reflected by the earnings statements to be included in the subject report or
	portion thereof? Yes No X
	If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned bereanto duly authorized.

-

July 16, 2017 Date:

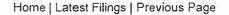
By:

.

.

/s/ Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

FYO



U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form NT 10-K - Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405: SEC Accession No. 0001127475-17-000015

Filing Date 2017-12-15 Accepted 2017-12-15 15:02:20 Documents 1 Period of Report 2017-08-31 Effectiveness Date 2017-12-15

Document Format Files

Assistant Director 2 & 3

SIC: 7389 Services-Business Services, NEC

Seq	Description	Document	Туре	Size	
1	NT 10K - Q4 2017 - AUG 31, 2017	dbmmnt10kaug31	17.htm NT 10-K	47903	
	Complete submission text file	0001127475-17- 000015.txt		49039	
-	al Brand Media & Marketing Group, Ir 127475 (see all company filings)	nc. (Filer) <u>CIK</u> :	Business Addres 747 THIRD AVE, FLOOR	-	Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR
	<u>o.:</u> 593666743 State of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Year E NT 10-K Act: 34 File No.: 000-52838 Film No.:		NEW YORK NY 646-722-2706	10017	NEW YORK NY 1001

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1127475/000112747517000015/0001127475-17-000015-index.htm

NT 10-K 1 dbmmt10kmg3117.htm NT 10K - Q4 2017 - AUG 31, 2017

Washington, D.C. 20549 FORM 12b-25 SEC FILE NUMBER 000-522538 NOTIFICATION OF LATE FILING (Check one): X Form 10-K Form 10-F Form 11-K Form 10-D Form N-N-SAR For Period Ended: August 31, 2017 Transition Report on Form 10-K Transition Report on Form 10-K Transition Report on Form 10-K Transition Report on Form 11-K Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form N-SAR For the Transition Period Ended:
NOTFICATION OF LATE FILING (Check one): X Form 10-K Form 20-F Form 11-K Form 10-D Form N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-
Image: Solution of the second seco
Transition Report on Form 10-K Transition Report on Form 20-F Transition Report on Form 11-K Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form N-SAR
Transition Report on Form 20-F Transition Report on Form 11-K Transition Report en Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form N-SAR
Transition Report on Form 11-K Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form N-SAR
Transition Report on Form 10-Q Transition Report on Form N-SAR
Transition Report on Form N-SAR
For the Transition Period Ended:
Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print or Type. Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained herein.
If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates:
PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION
Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant
Former Name if Applicable
747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)
New York, NY 10017
City, State and Zip Code
РАКТ II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c)
If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)
(a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense;
(b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on before the fifteenth calendar day following the preseribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form
D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable.
PART III — NARRATIVE
State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Att
DBMM is preparing a Consolidated (Super) 10-K for 2015-2016-2017 and have allocasted additional resources both in time and capital to support the professional advisors completion as soon as poss The labor intensive effort identifies the task as its main priority. Once completed, the next Annual Audii is not due until November 30, 2018.
PART IV — OTHER INFORMATION
(1) Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification
Linda Perry 646 722-2706 (Name) (Area Code) (Telephone Number)
(2) Have all other periodic reports required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 30 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 during the preceding 12 months or
such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such report(s) been filed? If answer is no, identify report(s).
(3) Is it anticipated that any significant change in results of operations from the corresponding period for the last fiscal year will be reflected by the earnings statements to be included in the subject reg
portion thereo? Yes No X
If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.
//www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1127475/000112747517000015/dbmmnt10kaug3117.htm

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

December 15, 2017 Date:

By:

/s/ Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

.

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

SIC: 7389 Services-Business Services, NEC

Assistant Director 2 & 3

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form NT 10-K - Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSB 405, 10-KSB, 10-KT, or 10-KT405: SEC Accession No. 0001127475-18-000002 **Filing Date** Period of Report 2018-04-18 2017-11-30 Accepted **Effectiveness Date** 2018-04-18 07:55:23 2018-04-18 Documents 1 **Document Format Files** Seg Description Document Size Туре dbmmnt10qnov3017.htm NT 10-K 1 NT 10K - Q1 2018 - NOV 30, 2017 48184 0001127475-18-Complete submission text file 49319 000002.txt Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Filer) CIK: **Business Address** Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND 0001127475 (see all company filings) FLOOR FLOOR IRS No.: 593666743 | State of Incorp.: FL | Fiscal Year End: 0831 NEW YORK NY 10017 NEW YORK NY 10017 Type: NT 10-K | Act: 34 | File No.: 000-52838 | Film No.: 18760235 646-722-2706

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1127475/000112747518000002/0001127475-18-000002-index.htm

.

NT 10-K 1 dbmmnt10qnov3017.htm NT 10K - Q1 2018 - NOV 30, 2017

	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMM Washington, D.C. 20549	ESSION
	FORM 126-25	SEC FILE NUMBER
	NOTIFICATION OF LATE FILM	000-52838 G
(Chee	heak one): Form 10-K Form 20-F Form 11-K X	Form 10-Q Form 10-D Form Form N-CSR N- SAR SAR
	For Period Ended: November 30, 2017	
	Transition Report on Form 10-K	
	Transition Report on Form 20-F	
•	Transition Report on Form 11-K	
	Transition Report on Form 10-Q	
	Transition Report on Form N-SAR	
	For the Transition Period Ended:	
	Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing For	m. Please Print or Type.
	Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has	
	If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to w	hich the notification relates:
	PART I — REGISTRANT INFORMATION	
	Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc.	
	Full Name of Registrant	
	Former Name if Applicable	
	747 Third Avenue	
	Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)	
	New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code	
PAR	ART II — RULES 126-25(b) AND (c)	
	the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to R	ule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)
	(a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminate	d without unreasonable effort or expense;
г	(b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20 before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quart	-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or erly report or transition report on Form 10-O or subject distribution report on Form 10-
L	D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the pres	cnbed due date; and
PAPT	(c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Kule 120-23(c) has been attach	o n'application.
	ate below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition	report or partian thereof could not be filed within the prescribed time period (Attach
	the below in reasonable deals into reasons why round row, 202, 112, 103, 102, 102, 102, 102, 102, 102, 102, 10 Una Sheets if Needed)	
The is	BMM is preparing a Consolidated (Super) 10-E for 2015-2016-2017 and have allocated additional resources both in Ie labor intensive effort identifies the task as its main priority. Once completed, the next Annual Audit is not due unt epared and filed following the filing of the Consolidated 10-K for 2015-2016-2017	
PARI	RT IV - OTHER INFORMATION	
(1)	Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification	
	Linda Perry	646 722-2706
(2)	(Name) Have all other periodic reports required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or Sect such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such report(s) been filed? If answer is no, identify repor	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes No
(3)	Is it anticipated that any significant change in results of operations from the corresponding period for the last fisca portion thereof?	l year will be reflected by the earnings statements to be included in the subject report or
	perion merces (Yes No X

NT 10K - Q1 2018 - Nov 30, 2017

If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results earnot be made.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

April 17, 2018 Date:

By:

/s/ Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

.

ST EXC

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form NT 10-Q - Notification of	f inability to timely file Form 1	10-Q or 10-QSB:	SEC Acc	ession N	o. 0001127475-18-00000
Filing Date 2018-04-18 Accepted 2018-04-18 08:02:49 Documents 1	Period of Report 2018-02-28 Effectiveness Date 2018-04-18				
Document Format Files					
Seq Description		Document	Туре	Size	
1 NT 10Q - Q2 2018 -	FEB 28, 201 7	dbmmnt10qfeb28	18.htm NT 10-Q	48180	
Complete submissior	n text file	0001127475-18- 000004.txt		49315	
Digital Brand Media & 001127475 (see all co <u>SS No.:</u> 593666743 State o ype: NT 10-Q Act: 34 File I <u>C:</u> 7389 Services-Business	om pany filings) of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Year I No.: 000-52838 Film No.	End: 0831	Business Addres 747 THIRD AVE, FLOOR NEW YORK NY 646-722-2706	2ND	Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017

•

NT 10-Q 1 dommat 10qfeb2818.htm NT 10Q - Q2 2018 - FEB 28, 2017

	UNITED STATES SECURITES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549					
	FORM 125-25 SEC FILE NUMBER					
	000-52838 NOTIFICATION OF LATE FILING					
(Cheo	ck one): Form 10-K Form 20-F Form 11-K X Form 10-Q Form 10-D Form N-CSR SAR					
	For Period Ended:					
	Transition Report on Form 10-K					
	Transition Report on Form 20-F					
	Transition Report on Form 11-K					
	Transition Report on Form 10-Q					
	Transition Report on Form N-SAR					
	For the Transition Period Ended:					
	Read Instructions (on back page) Before Preparing Form. Please Print or Type.					
	Nothing in this form shall be construed to imply that the Commission has verified any information contained herein.					
	If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates:					
	PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION					
	Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc.					
	Full Name of Registrant					
	Former Name if Applicable					
	747 Third Avenue					
	Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)					
	New York, NY 10017 City, State and Zip Code					
PAR	T II — RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c)					
If the	subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)					
	(a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense;					
Г	(b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-					
L	D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and					
PART	(c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable.					
State	below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach					
	Shoets if Needed) The preparing a Consolidated (Super) 10-K for 2015-2016-2017 and have allocated additional resources both in time and capital to support the professional advisors completion as soon as possible.					
The la	abor intensity of the filling of the Consolidated 10-K for 2015-2016-2017.					
PART	r iv — Other Information					
(1)	Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification					
	Linda Perry , 646 722-2706					
	(Name) (Area Code) (Telephone Number)					
(2)	Have all other periodic reports required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 30 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 during the preceding 12 months or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such report(s) been filed? If answer is no, identify report(s).					
	Yes No					
(3)	Is it anticipated that any significant change in results of operations from the corresponding period for the last fiscal year will be reflected by the earnings statements to be included in the subject report or portion thereof?					
	Yes No X					

NT 10Q - Q2 2018 - Feb 28, 2017

If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

April 17, 2018 Date:

By:

/s/ Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

.

FX

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form	NT 10-Q - Notification of inability to timely file Form 10-	Q or 10-QSB:	SEC Accession No. 0001127475-18-000024				
20 Acce 20	g Date Period of Report 18-07-17 2018-05-31 epted Effectiveness Date 18-07-17 09:53:20 2018-07-17 uments 2018-07-17						
ocur	nent Format Files						
Seg	Description	Document	Type Siz	e			
	NT 10K - Q3 2018 - MAY 31, 2018	dbmmnt10qnmay	3118.htm NT 10-Q 48	104			
	Complete submission text file	0001127475-18- 000024.txt	492	239			
001 ⁻ S Nc vpe: 1	al Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc 127475 (see all company filings) <u>o.:</u> 593666743 State of Incorp.: FL Fiscal Year En NT 10-Q Act: 34 File No.: 000-52838 Film No.: 1 389 Services-Business Services, NEC	d: 0831	Business Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017 646-722-2706	Mailing Address 747 THIRD AVE, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10017			

https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1127475/000112747518000024/0001127475-18-000024-index.htm

NT 10-Q 1 dbmmnt10qnmay3118.htm NT 10K - Q3 2018 - MAY 31, 2018

	UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549															
							FORM 12b-	25				NUMBE	R			
						NOTIF	ICATION OF L	ATE FILD	₹G		000-	52838				
(Chec	ck one):		Form 10-K		Form 20-F		Form 11-K	x	Form 10-Q		Form 10-D		Form N- SAR		Form N-CSR	
		For Peri	iod Ended:		November 30,	2017										
			Transition Rep	port on For	n 10-K											
			Transition Reg	ort on For	n 20-F											
			Transition Rep	oort on For	n 11-K											
			Transition Rep													
			-		-											
			Transition Rep		11 N-3AK											
		For the	Transition Perio	od Ended:												
				_												
			Nothi	ng in this f			page) Before Pr				contained her	rein.				
		Ift	be notification	relates to a	portion of the f	filing checked ab	ove, identify the	Item(s) to v	which the notification	ation relate	s:					
		PA	RT I — REGI	STRANT	INFORMATIO	ON										
			gital Brand Med		eting Group, Ir	1 C .										
		Fu	ll Name of Reg	istrant												
		Fa	mer Name if A	pplicable	• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				····							
		74	7 Third Avenue													
		Ad	dress of Princip	al Executiv	ve Office (Stree	et and Number)										
			w York, NY 10 y, State and Zip													
		Ch	y, ouic 210 21													
	Г II — RULES 1														_	
If the	subject report con	uld not be fi			-	-	-				-		check box i	f appropr	iate)	
Г	x	(a) (b)	The subject a before the fift	nnual reportent	rt, semi-annual adar day follow	report, transition	his form could no report on Form of due date; or the	10-K, Form e subject qu	20-F, Form 11-F arterly report or	K, Form N transition	SAR or Form 1	N-CSR, or j	portion ther bject distrib	reaf, will oution rep	be filed on or ort on Form	
-		(c)					fth calendar day f Rule 12b-25(c) h	-	-							
PAR	III — NARRAT															
	below in reasonat Sheets if Needed)		e reasons why I	Forms 10-K	, 20-F, 11-K, 1	0-Q, 10-D, N-SA	AR, N-CSR, or th	e transition	report or portion	n thereof, c	ould not be file	d within the	e prescribed	l time per	riod. (Attach	
	M completed its fi (XBRL) files the fil sted.															
	IV — OTHER	INFORM	TION													
(1)	Name and telep			contect :	enerd to the -	otification										
(1)	Name and telep	done numo	•		•	ouncation										
				Linda Perry (Name)	y				646 (Area Cod	le)			(Telephon	-2706 ne Numbe	er)	
(2)	(2) Have all other periodic reports required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or Section 30 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 during the preceding 12 months or for															
	such shorter per	riod that the	e registrant was	required to	file such repor	rt(s) been filed? I	if answer is no, id	lentify repo	rt(s).			Yes 🔽	x	N0	_	
														L		
(2)	To it opticions of	shee a c				kom the course		the last for			•he		ha includ	1:		-
(3)	Is it anticipated portion thereof?		sourcent change	e in results	or operations f	tom the correspo	nding period for	ule last fise	ai year wiil de re	meeted by	ure carnings sta	_	_	_		
												Yes			x	
no.//		-	-	-			vely, and, if appro	-	-	y a reasons	ble estimate of	the results	cannot be n	nade.		410
.ups://ww	vw.sec.gov/A	rcnives/	eogar/data	/112/47	5/0001127	4/5180000	24/apmmnt1	iuqnmay	/3118.htm							1/2

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

July 17, 2018 Date:

By:

/s/ Linda Perry Linda Perry, Executive Director

Home | Latest Filings | Previous Page

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Filing Detail

Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System

SEC Home » Search the Next-Generation EDGAR System » Company Search » Current Page

Form	NT 10-K - Notification of inability to timely file F	Form 10-K 405, 10-K, 10-KSE		<i>r 10-KT405:</i> sion <u>No.</u> 0001185185-18-002101
	g Date Period of Report	A.		
	18-11-29 2018-08-31			
	Ppted Effectiveness Date 18-11-29 08:22:03 2018-11-29	9		
	uments			
1				
Docur	nent Format Files			
Seq	Description	Document	Туре	Size
1	FORM NT 10-K	dbmm20181128_	nt10k.htm NT 10-K	30504
	Complete submission text file	0001185185-18-0	002101.txt	31640
Digit	al Brand Media & Marketing Grou	p, Inc. (Filer) CIK:	Business Address	Mailing Address
-	127475 (see all company filings)		747 THIRD AVE, 21	
	:: 593666743 State of Incorp.: FL Fiscal	Vear End: 0831	FLOOR	FLOOR
	NT 10-K Act: 34 File No.: 000-52838 Filr		NEW YORK NY 10 646-722-2706	017 NEW YORK NY 10017
	389 Services-Business Services. NEC	101201040	040-122-2100	

Assistant Director 2 & 3

NT 10-K 1 dbmm20181128_nt10k.htm FORM NT 10-K

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

SEC FILE NUMBER 000-52838

FORM 12b-25

NOTIFICATION OF LATE FILING

(Check one):	\boxtimes	Form 10- □ K	Form 20- □ F	Form 11- □ K	Form 10- □ Q	Form 10- □ D	Form N-SAR	□ Form N-CSR
		For Pe	riod Ended: <u>Au</u>	i <u>gust 31, 2018</u>				
			Transition Repo	ort on Form 10-	к			
			Transition Repo	ort on Form 20-	F			
			Transition Repo	ort on Form 11-	к			
			Transition Repo	ort on Form 10-	Q			
			Transition Repo	ort on Form N-S	SAR			
		For the	e Transition Peri	od Ended:				
		D. 17 (D			
Nothing in t	bis fo		uctions (on back onstrued to imp				nt or Type. nformation con	tained herein.

If the notification relates to a portion of the filing checked above, identify the Item(s) to which the notification relates:

PART I - REGISTRANT INFORMATION

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. Full Name of Registrant

Former Name if Applicable

747 Third Avenue Address of Principal Executive Office (Street and Number)

New York, NY 10017

City, State and Zip Code

PART II - RULES 12b-25(b) AND (c)

If the subject report could not be filed without unreasonable effort or expense and the registrant seeks relief pursuant to Rule 12b-25(b), the following should be completed. (Check box if appropriate)

- (a) The reason described in reasonable detail in Part III of this form could not be eliminated without unreasonable effort or expense;
- (b) The subject annual report, semi-annual report, transition report on Form 10-K, Form 20-F, Form 11-K, Form N-SAR or Form N-CSR, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifteenth calendar day following the prescribed due date; or the subject quarterly report or transition report on Form 10-Q or subject distribution report on Form 10-D, or portion thereof, will be filed on or before the fifth calendar day following the prescribed due date; and
- (c) The accountant's statement or other exhibit required by Rule 12b-25(c) has been attached if applicable.

PART III — NARRATIVE

State below in reasonable detail the reasons why Forms 10-K, 20-F, 11-K, 10-Q, 10-D, N-SAR, N-CSR, or the transition report or portion thereof, could not be filed within the prescribed time period. (Attach extra Sheets if Needed)

The Company has not been able to compile the requisite financial data and other narrative information necessary to enable it to complete the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K by November 29, 2018 without unreasonable effort and expense.

PART IV - OTHER INFORMATION

(1)

X

Name and telephone number of person to contact in regard to this notification

	Linda Perry	646		722-2706						
	(Name)	(Area Code)		(Teleph	one Numbe	;r)				
(2)	30 of the Investment Company	required under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Se Act of 1940 during the preceding 12 months uch report(s) been filed? If answer is no, ide	or for su	ich shorter						
			Yes		No					
(3)		cant change in results of operations from the mings statements to be included in the subject				ast fiscal				
			Yes		No	X				

If so, attach an explanation of the anticipated change, both narratively and quantitatively, and, if appropriate, state the reasons why a reasonable estimate of the results cannot be made.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

has caused this notification to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Date: November 29, 2018

By: /s/ Linda Perry

Linda Perry, Executive Director

,

United States of America before the Securities and Exchange Commission Exchange Act Release № 80701 Administrative Proceeding File № 3-17990	
X In the Matter of	File № 3-17990
Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc.,	ANSWER TO MOTION FOR RULING ON THE PLEADINGS
DBMM.	Hon. Brenda P. Murray, CAL

DBMM Digital Brand Media and Marketing Group, Inc., CIK 0001127475, ("DBMM"), by and through their counsel Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C., hereby submits this Answer to the Motion for Ruling on the Pleadings, dated 6 June 2017.

Background:

- Digital Brand Media & Markting Group, Inc. ("DBMM") had been using Sherb & Co., LLP as the DBMM's auditors from 2006 to 2013. The Commission instituted proceedings against Sherb & Co., LLP, and its constituent principals, on or about November 2013 (See Administrative Proceeding Nº 3-15609), and subsequently barred Sherb & Co. from representing public issuers for matters unrelated to DBMMs. As a consequence of the bar, DBMM had to reaudit the prior three years, which involved locating and paying a new auditor, and the ensuing process of reauditing.
- 2. DBMM, which needed a capital infusion to pay for three years audit all at once, entered into a series of ill-fated convertible instruments with Asher Enterprises, Inc.. Unbeknownst to

DBMM, Asher Enterprises, Inc. and its principal Curt Kramer was subsequently classified as a bad actor by FINRA, pursuant to FINRA Rule 6490 (d) (3) (3), in correspondence dated 16 September 2014, (*See* In re: Ecolocap Solution, Inc. CAS 29596-C5Y7S4), stemming from a Commission Administrative Proceeding against Asher Enterprises, Inc. for violation of Section 5 (a) and 5 (c) of the Securities Act. (File Nº 3-15621), and culminating in a press release dated 25 November 2013 from the Commission (*See* SEC Press Release 2013-249).

- 3. Asher Enterprises, Inc. is a toxic lender. It loans issuers money and takes convertible instruments and then proceeds to relentlessly convert shares materially discounted below market price to perpetually sell at a profit, and ever decrease the share price because no matter how low the stock price goes Asher is always selling well below its cost basis. The share price can never go up with the selling pressure, and Asher never stops.
- 4. Asher Enterprises, Inc. then recommended RBSM, LLP as the new auditor, which DBMM accepted the recommendation of one of its lenders (*See* DBMM 8K dated 18 April 2013). Unbeknownst to DBMM, and under information and belief, RBSM, LLP, under information and belief, represents or represented a significant number of issuers that are holders of Asher Enterprises, Inc. convertible instruments.
- 5. Under information and belief, due to Asher Enterprises, Inc. aggressive conversions the Depository Trust and Clearing Corporation ("Cede") the instituted a Deposit Chill against the DBMM which was subsequently lifted on November 8, 2013 (*See* Exhibit A), to ensure that the aggressive conversions documentation on the issuers side was in order; which it was found to be.

6. Asher Enterprises, Inc., who was not supposed to be converting during the Deposit Chill and was delinquent at the time while waiting for RBSM, LLP to finish the audit so DBMM could file, then sued the DBMM in February 2014. (See Asher Enterprises, Inc. v. Digital Brand Media and Marketing Group, Inc., Supreme Court of New York sitting in Nassau County, Index № 600717/2014) DBMM then waited three months for RBSM, LLP, the DBMM's certifying accountant, to finish the audit and render the litigation moot. When RBSM did not finish the audits, DBMM submitted their answer and counterclaims against Asher Enterprises, Inc., which included counterclaims that Asher Enterprises, Inc. had unauthorized communications with the DBMM's certifying accountant in June of 2014. Said answer and counterclaim did not include a third party complaint against RBSM, LLP because DBMM did not want to upset the audit process by providing a conflict of interest; although DBMM's counterclaim for §5 violations and other claims was dismissed on motion. In June 2014, RBSM, LLP then resigned as the DBMM's certifying accountants, and the DBMM then retained D'Arelli Pruzansky, P.A as the DBMM's certifying accountant (See DBMM's 8K filed on July 7, 2014), and in an abundance of prudence hired Boisseau, Felicione & Associates, Inc. as its CPS for pre-audit accounting work.

7. Asher Enterprises, Inc. eventually obtained a judgment against DBMM, on motion again, in July 2015, and have been engaging in post judgment motion practice to the present day in push back against Asher Enterprises, Inc. Asher Enterprises, Inc. then in May 2017 released a press release incorrectly stating a turnover order for all securities of the DBMM and their subsidiaries to Asher Enterprises, Inc., which was since rectified by further motion practice stating that any turnover for securities in possession of DBMM, which was clarified not to include any securities in treasury of the DBMM but did include securities in any subsidiaries of DBMM; to wit Stylar, Ltd.. Counsel for DBMM has prepared a motion to renew overturn the decision based upon Asher Enterprise, Inc. recent consent decree with the Commission, admonishing Curt Kramer, Principal of Asher Enterprises, Inc. for violating Section 5 (a) and (c) of the Securities Act, again, dated October 2016 (*See* Administrative Proceeding File Nº 3-17647) and stating that Mr. Kramer and consequently affiliate Asher Enterprises, Inc., was barred from receiving unregistered securities, but has not filed said motion as it is in a gentleman's moratorium with opposing counsel who has prepared a motion for contempt for not tendering the contemplated securities.

- 8. In the interim of all of the aforesaid, which is no small feat in and of itself, DBMM has complied with the Commission's request for a reaudit for the three years requested by the Commission, in addition to 2014, filing three amended 10Qs and two amended 10Ks, and has had its accountant, Boisseau, Felicione & Associates, Inc. prepare fiscal year 2015 for audit (*See* Exhibit B) in addition to filing three quarterly reports for 2015.
- 9. The DBMM, despite a Deposit Chill, a cantankerous protracted litigation, and three changes of auditors which entailed paying for the reaudits three times, has moved forward despite the hardships befallen it. The DBMM, with its limited resources, has made best efforts in complying with its Periodic Reporting requirements; but there is only so much a company of DBMM's size can reasonably be expected to accomplish in such a short time.
- 10. The DBMM has complied with the Commission's request for three years of reaudits, and paid three separate auditors, it has and still is aggressively fighting Asher Enterprises, Inc.,

deemed a "bad actor" by FINRA, but it fell a behind in DBMM's Periodic Reporting obligations; which it fully intends to entirely become current with.

11. Given the aforementioned, the DBMM respectfully asserts that the DBMM qualifies for a Continuing Hardship Exemption as specified in 17 CFR §232.202 as it cannot perform everything at once within the allotted time frame, and undertakes to become current in its Periodic Reporting obligations of Section 13 of the Exchange Act.

Answer to Allegations

Digital Brand Media and Marketing Group, Inc. is acting as a responsible issuer

12. Digital Brand Media and Marketing Group, Inc. ("DBMM") admits its obligation to file periodic reports under the Exchange Act §12 (j) and understands the seriousness of its obligations to file not just to the Commission, but to current and future investors. In furtherance of the seriousness of these obligations, DBMM has reissued several years of restated financial statements; in accordance with the directives of the Commission after the barring of Sherb & Co., DBMM's prior accountant. To date, DBMM has filed through Q3 2016 but could not afford to have the 2015 Form K audited because of the litigation DBMM is in with Asher Enterprises, Inc.. To wit, DBMM has been litigating with Asher Enterprises for the very protection of its shareholders and the protection of its marketplace. Asher Enterprises, Inc. has been sanctioned numerous times by the Commission for Securities §5 violations and, under information and belief, intends to commit further Securities Act §5 violations in DBMM's securities. To combat this, and protect the current and future shareholders, DBMM entered into a protracted litigation with Asher Enterprises, Inc. to

fight off an entity that FINRA has deemed a "bad actor" as an exemplification of its efforts to be a responsible issuer. The Commission and FINRA have taken efforts to curtail Asher Enterprises, Inc. insidious Securities Act §5 violations where the Commission and FINRA have left off. Unfortunately, these efforts have come at the cost of leaving DBMM with diminished resources to pay for an audit. If DBMM was not acting as a responsible issuer. DBMM would have simply handed over the securities requested by Asher Enterprises, Inc. Such costly efforts by DBMM should not be held against DBMM, especially where restraining of Asher Enterprises, Inc. from converting securities en masse protects the current and future shareholders. Regrettably, the conscious choice to be a responsible issuer came at a Sophie's choice: pay for the audits and satisfy the letter of the regulations and let the share price be crushed by Asher's conversions, or pick up the sword where the Commission left off and protect the investors from immediate harm. This is not to say that no efforts have been made on the financial statements. To the contrary, DBMM has made efforts to prepare the financial statements due under Exchange Act §13(a), albeit slowly, as evidenced by the pre-auditor's successful review of the books and records of DBMM to hasten the certifying accountants audit of DBMM's books and records.

Revocation is not an appropriate sanction

13. The Commission has relied IN the Matter of Gateway International Holdings, Inc. and Lawrence Consalvi, Administrative Proceedings File № 3-11894, Release № 53907, 2006 SEC LEXIS 1288. In making its argument the Commission relies upon the 5 prong test of *Gateway*. Those prongs are as follows: 1) the seriousness of the issuers violations; 2) the isolated or reoccurring nature of the violations; 3) the degree of culpability involved; 4) the extent of the issuer's efforts to remedy its past violations and ensure future compliance; and 5) the credibility of the issuer's assurances against future violations.

- 14. In the first prong, the seriousness of the issuers violations, DBMM weighed the balance of the harms, either file timely or fight off Asher Enterprises, Inc., and determined that the immediate and irreparable harm came from Asher's relentless conversions, which Asher and its principal have been sanctioned for numerous times by the Commission. There were enough resources to either stop Asher from committing continuing Securities Act §5 violations, which it is currently under a Consent Decree, the most recent of which dated October 2016, not to commit further violations, and stop the irreparable crushing of DBMM's stock price and prevent current and future holders of DBMM from irreparable harm, or file the periodic reports which can be filed at a later date. It is an easy choice; stop the irreparable harm. Essentially the seriousness of the violation by not timely complying with Exchange Act §13 (a) pales in comparison to the alternative of the seriousness of letting a multiple time sanctioned Asher have their way. DBMM made the responsible choice and stopped the more grave irreparable harm to current and future investors.
- 15. The second prong, the isolated or reoccurring nature of the violations while seemingly a simple thing is very much not as simple as first blush. DBMM contends that the untimely filings are an isolated occurrence because being behind in the multiple filings stemmed from one directive of the Commission to refile its financial statements due to the disbarring of DBMM's prior auditor, which was completely unrelated to DBMM. But for having to refile several years in the first place, DBMM would have had its filings up to date as it would not

have had to spend its precious resources on refiling past years. DBMM contends that the instigating act was a singular act and directive of the Commission to refile several years of financial statements, and thus all remedial efforts, or shortcomings thereof, are in accord one act. The singular directive of the Commission to refile prior years financial statements stemmed a transaction of occurrences which had lasting repercussions, but were still isolated in nature as but for the Commission's directive, which was complied with by DBMM, the §13 (a) issue would not have occurred.

- 16. The third prong, the degree of culpability involved, cannot be implied or inferred as an intentional or malicious act by DBMM but rather DBMM was a victim of circumstance without any culpability whatsoever. The Commission directed DBMM refile prior years financial statements, which it did to the great expense of DBMM. As a point of fact, DBMM paid Sherb & Co., the disbarred auditor, and then paid RBSM, LLP which performed the work and then resigned, and then paid D'Arelli Pruzansky, P.A to complete the audits. DBMM paid three times for these audits. Those are not the acts of a culpable party. Then, to make matters worse, the Asher situation arose and DBMM had no moral choice but to engage in a protracted litigation to protect its holders. There was no culpability on DBMM's part. If anything, DBMM should be lauded for its efforts to comply with the Commissions directive and zealously defend its holders.
- 17. The fourth prong, the extent of the issuer's efforts to remedy its past violations and ensure future compliance, speaks to the efforts of DBMM has made in complying with the Commission's directive to refile, the submitted letter from DBMM's pre-audit accountant stating that efforts are currently underway to continue to comply with Exchange Act §13 (a),

and the litigation to defend and protect DBMM's shareholders. DBMM has made fearless efforts to fight off designated "bad actors", as determined by FINRA and the Commission with demonstrated malicious intent to shareholders, and has made material headway to become compliant in addition to engaging in litigation to protect and defend holders against future Securities Act §5 violations by Asher. DBMM can only fight effectively on so many fronts at the same time, but its efforts to be timely and moral must be recognized.

18. In the fifth and final prong, the creditability of the issuer's assurances against future violations, the Commission need only look to what DBMM has done for creditability. DBMM has refiled in accordance with the directive of the Commission. DBMM has worked with its pre-audit accountants to get the 2015 financial statements prepared for a painless audit. DBMM has litigated unwaveringly to protect its holders from the malicious and well sanctioned acts of Asher. DBMM need not plead to the Commission for a kind eye on creditability, DBMM needs only to rest its laurels on its accomplishments in the face of extreme adversity. Achieving results in the face of adversity is credibility. DBMM has earned its credibility in protecting its holders now and in the future, and will continue to do so.

This is a strongly compelling showing with respect to other factors that justifies a lesser sanction than revocation.

19. As stated previously, there are other factors involved. A Commission mandated refiling of prior years' financial statements, which DBMM has complied with, having had and paid THREE auditors to accomplish this. The litigation by Asher, who despite being a designated bad actor, had its principal Curt Kramer sanctioned multiple times in multiple entities, and is the poster child of malicious intention, is a sophisticated and contentious litigator with ample resources. However, despite being battered and bruised by the litany of "other factors" DBMM continues to march on and work on its audits and defend its holders against Asher. DBMM has had to deal with "other factors" and has, and will continue to protect and defend its holders and comply with the Commission's directives and obligations.

Revocation is not the appropriate remedy

20. Revocation would be disastrous for DBMM and its holders. The revocation of DBMM registration would chiefly stop DBMM from trading as the refiling of a 15c-211 would require a PMM (primary market maker), which at the current share price would be almost impossible due to the low price of the security resulting from Asher's relentless selling because any primary market maker or clearing house would not go near it in the current regulatory environment and would completely disenfranchise holders. Moreover, the Commission is amiss in stating that DBMM could file a Form 15 because DBMM is not current in their reporting obligations. Furthermore, DBMM is a marketing and advertising firm focusing on social branding and imaging, hence the name Digital Brand Media & Marking Group, Inc. The revocation of its securities will cause DBMM is lose face and prestige and thus materially lose customers resulting from the damage to its reputation. Revoking DBMM's registration is the worst thing that could happen to DBMM as everyone would lose; the shareholders would be disenfranchised and be left holding an illiquid security because the security could not trade on a public exchange without the functions of market makers and clearing houses, the business operations would material suffer from the wound to its reputation, and Asher would write the whole matter off as a tax loss. This does not even account for the good credit DBMM has done in litigating and complying with the Commissions directive. Revocation in this instance does not send a message to other issuers to file, it sends a message to other issuers to take the path of least resistance because no credit is given.

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. is a small business, with bona fide business lines that has been growing incrementally

- 21. DBMM crafts, designs and executes digital marketing strategies across multiple ad platforms and social media networks for a broad array of clients. DBMM currently has approximately 35 global clients establishing a unified and coherent brand message, image, and identification across the digital landscape. Such clients include Mercedes Bens UK, Santander Bank, and Savill Property Management, to name a few.
- 22. Since 2011 DBMM has consistently incrementally grown its gross revenue and client base.

Undertakings of filings and reporting

23. DBMM hereby undertakes to engage in best efforts to file its periodic reports, past, current and future, and file its Form 3s as soon as possible.

Conclusion of respectfully requesting a hardship exemption

24. DBMM respectfully requests that the Hardship exemption be granted and the Commission withdraw proceedings to enforce Section 12 (j) of the Exchange Act pursuant to the authority granted in 17 CFR §232.202.

I have read the aforegoing and found it true and accurate.

Dated: 13 June 2017 New York, New York

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC.

01 By: Linda Perry, Executive Directo

MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Marshal Shichtman, Esq.

By: Marshal Shichtman, Esq. Counsel for DBMM 1 Old Country Road Suite 360 Carle Place, New York 11514 Tel (516) 741-5222

DISTRIBUTION LIST:

Hon. Brenda P. Murray, CALJ Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20549-2557

Neil J. Welch, Jr., Esq. Division of Enforcement Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C., 20549-6010

Office of the Secretary Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street NE, Mail Stop 1090 Washington, DC 20549 Phone 202-551-5400 Fax 703-813-9793 <u>alj@sec.com</u>

DIGITAL BRAND'S PERIODIC REPORTS NOT FILED

-

<u>Periodic Report</u>	For Period Ended
Form 10-K	August 31, 2015
Form 10-Q	November 30, 2015
Form 10-Q	February 28, 2016
Form 10-Q	May 31, 2016
Form 10-K	August 31, 2016
Form 10-Q	November 30, 2016
Form 10-Q	February 28, 2017
Form 10-Q	May 31, 2017



United States of America before the Securities and Exchange Commission Exchange Act Release No. 80701 Administrative Proceeding File No. 3-17990

In the Matter of

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc.,

Respondent.

-----X

File No. 3-17990

UPDATE RE ORDER FOR SUPPLEMENTAL EVIDENCE AND BRIEFING

(UPDATE PROVIDED BY AFFIDAVIT OF LINDA PERRY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR)

Hon. Jason S. Patil, ALJ

I, Linda Perry, hereby affirm under penalty of perjury the following to be true and accurate.

1. As the Affiant, I am the Executive Director of the Respondent, Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. ("DBMM") and have been during the entire period in question, and speak to the following from personal knowledge.

2. By way of clarification and confirmation, Affiant terminated DBMM's Attorney of Record, Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C., on May 17, 2018 at a hearing in Nassau Supreme Court before the Hon. Jerome Murphy. Oddly, Attorney Shichtman advised the Commission on May 24, 2018 indicating the engagement will conclude on May 29, 2018. DBMM will be identifying a new Corporate Counsel shortly. In the interim, I will respectfully provide the Update ordered by the Hon. Judge Patil, ALJ, in his "Order for Supplemental Evidence and Briefing" in Release No. 5692 on April 23, 2018.

3. The additional evidence provided herein supports the Company's contention that its intent always was to file the outstanding delinquent reports as soon as possible, but it had been unable to do so because of mitigating circumstances resulting from matters outside of its control. Additionally, those circumstances were preventing DBMM from raising the funds required, while protecting shareholders from an overreaching adversary – a delicate balance.

4. By way of background, DBMM had previously filed its reports in a timely fashion prior to the re-audit requirement, and immediately thereafter through May 31, 2015. When the Company acquired Stylar/Digital Clarity in 2011, the agreement was that all revenues would be reinvested in the labor-intensive operating company, while the parent company would maintain the public company and infuse capital to grow the business as quickly as possible. There has never been an issue with the operating business; the Proof of Concept was clear Pre-Acquisition. The reality of a massive confluence of events beyond DBMM's control resulted in the public company's reporting and growth capital stymied by three years of re-audit (2011 through 2013) caused by a litigation because DBMM became immediately non-compliant. Future funding was precluded because of the litigation and the fact that 9 months of re-auditing cost DBMM \$153,631. That amount has been documented in the Confidential Evidence provided on February 6, 2018.

5. Nevertheless, after almost two (2) years, as stated at the hearing on August 9, 2017, funding was identified from new supporters of the company to bring the delinquent filings current and provide additional funding for ongoing working capital. The venture was re-tooled

and re-branded as a long-term investment. Unlike the past, there was mutual understanding of investors going forward as investors, not lenders.

6. DBMM filed all its requisite annual audits on Thursday, May 31, 2018, entitled "Super 10-K for 2015-2016-2017." The report was filed in EDGAR following the long and laborious annual audit of three years, thus providing the public with audited financial statements in hand. (Exhibit 1 is the report in PDF, with the EDGAR link of <u>https://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1127475/000112747518000007/f20171615super10kfin</u> al052918.htm.)

7. In addition to the Super 10-K, Liggett & Webb, P.A., coincidently provided a summary document entitled, "Results of the 2017, 2016 & 2015 Year End Annual Audits" for the DBMM Audit engagement and relationship (attached as Exhibit 2). DBMM is very proud to have this important task behind it and looks forward to building on the foundation established and improving results year-on-year with long-sought funding identified.

8. DBMM will continue to operate at a loss, sharing that situation with the majority of digital companies in the development/growth stage. Likewise, lack of profit is part of that model as well. Being redundant, even the giant Amazon with gross revenues on December 31, 2016 of \$135 billion, had a net income of only \$2.37 million. As recently as 2014, there was a loss of \$241 million, not a profit, because revenues were re-invested in the business. Twitter made a profit for the first time in 4Q17. I only raise the examples to illustrate that the digital model is different, and citing household names like Amazon and Twitter makes the point. The

manufacturing model has changed dramatically, wherein profit is only after a TBD point, usually associated with a stage of growth.

9. The 1-2Qs 2018 are the next task to complete in order to bring DBMM current with its filings. The 3Q18 concluded yesterday and the report is due on July 15, 2018, and will be filed in a timely manner. The Extended Engagement Letter for 2018 from Liggett & Webb has been signed and returned (Exhibit 3). Boisseau, Felicione has already begun to assemble the review packages for the three quarters so that the review will be very efficient in the circumstances. Also, following the Super 10-K, our Auditor now has a familiarity with the Company and its business. Attached is a Letter from the Company's Auditors (Status Letter attached as Exhibit 4) which follows its previous letter of April 19, 2018 indicating the next step and confirmation of the outstanding reviews of the Q's as a priority. The Auditor's expectation is that all three reports will be concluded by the due date for the 3Q18 report. Each report will be filed with EDGAR as completed.

10. Purposely included as part of the Super 10-K in the sections titled "Going Concern" and "Subsequent Events," respectively, was the funding evidence following that included in the February 6, 2018 evidence provided under Judge Patil's Remand Order of December 6, 2017. It was very important to DBMM that the Company demonstrated that it has the resources now and going forward to make certain all requisite filings are provided in a timely, organized and professional manner. The statements are included in the Super 10-K on pg. 42 and pg. F-17 Note 13, respectively, stating actual documented funding from long-term investors. The majority of the matured debt referenced is from other long-term investors, so these parties are with the Company for the foreseeable future or until an appropriate exit strategy in a 5-8-year timeframe.

11. From a planning perspective, we believe large companies seeking a digital presence, e.g., Publicis, WPP, are acquiring companies with digital technology/marketing expertise, rather than building the offering organically. DBMM can spend 5-8 years achieving both organic growth including perhaps another acquisition, and potentially be sold to a larger entity as a possible exit strategy. That is a viable premise, stressing growth, and is manageable.

12. DBMM plans to settle its only litigation within the next 30 days and had a short chat at the Nassau County hearing of May 17, 2018 with Plaintiff's counsel to that end.

13. The Company very much apologizes for the situation which occurred, but DBMM cured the delinquencies with tenacious focus despite significant challenges. The business is sound and we are positioned to move quickly into a growth mode, and away from a holding pattern of the business model execution. Please allow us that consideration. DBMM is providing assurances that reporting will meet all timetables established, without fail.

14. The undersigned asserts that this Update is factual and has been documented accordingly.

Dated: June 1, 2018 New York, New York

Peny

Linda Perry / Executive Director Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc.

Distribution List:

The Honorable Jason S. Patil, ALJ Securities & Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, DC 20549-2557 By email: abelb@sec.gov shieldsk@sec.gov By Federal Express

Neil J. Welch, Esq. Securities & Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, DC 20549-2557 By email: welchn@sec.gov By Federal Express

Office of the Secretary Securities & Exchange Commission 100 F Street N.E. Washington, DC 20549-2557 By email: alj@sec.gov By Federal Express Linda Perry Executive Director Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. 747 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017 Tel: 646-722-2706 Direct: 646-696-8015

.

.

.

.

.

.

1

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

[X] ANNUAL REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED: August 31, 2017, August 31, 2016, and August 31, 2015

OR

[] TRANSITION REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from ______ to _____

Commission file number: 333-85072

DBMM GROUP

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. WWW.DBMMGROUP.COM (Name of small business issuer in its charter)

<u>Florida</u>

<u>59-3666743</u>e (IRS Employer Identification No.)

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

747 Third Avenue, 2nd FL., New York, NY 10017

(Address of principal executive offices)

(646) 722-2706

(Issuer's telephone number)

Securities registered under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act:

Title of each class None Name of exchange on which registered

None

Securities registered under Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act:

Title of each className of exchange on which registeredCommon Stock, par value \$0.001 per shareOTC Electronic Bulletin Board

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes [] No [X]

EXHIBIT 1

Going Concern

The Company has outstanding loans and convertible notes payable aggregating \$1.2 million at August 31, 2017and doesn't have sufficient cash on hand to satisfy such obligations. Subsequent to August 31, 2017, the Company has raised \$192,000 from the issuance of new loan agreements. The Company has received a non-binding commitment letter from an investor of \$250,000 (plus a right of first refusal on additiona equity raise up to \$3.0 million which will contribute to satisfying such obligations and fund any potential cash flow deficiencies from operations for the foreseeable future.

Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with U.S. GAAP, which contemplates continuation of the Company as a going concern and the realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities presented in the financial statements do not necessarily purport to represent realizable or settlement values. The financial statements do not include any adjustment that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Comparison of Results for the Years Ended August 31, 2017, August 31, 2016 and August 31, 2015 Consolidated Operating Results

	For the	ne Years Ended Augu	st 31,	2017	2016
	2017	2016	2015	Compared to 2016	Compared to 2015
SALES	\$ 486,369	\$ 468,601	\$ 493,758	\$ 17,767	\$ (25,156)
COST OF SALES	311,028	325,628	315,971	(14,601)	9,657
GROSS PROFIT	175,341	142,973	177,787	32,368	(34,813)
COSTS AND EXPENSES					
General and administrative	117,658	300,700	623,358	(183,042)	(322,658)
Compensation Expense	206,500	204,000	212,000	2,500	(8,000)
	324,158	504,700	835,358	(180,542)	(330,658)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	324,158	504,700	835,358	(180,542)	(330,658)
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(148,817)	(361,727)	(657,571)	212,910	295,844
OTHER (INCOME) EXPENSE					
Interest expense	63,618	243,047	128,294	(179,429)	114,753
Gain/loss on derivative liability	(776,858)	1,007,007	(47,800)	(1,783,865)	1,054,807
TOTAL OTHER (INCOME) EXPENSE	(713,240)	1,250,054	80,494	(1,963,294)	1,169,560
NET INCOME (LOSS)	<u>\$ 564,423</u>	<u>\$ (1,611,781)</u>	<u>\$ (738,065)</u>	<u>\$ (2,176.204)</u>	<u>\$ 873,716</u>

42

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

There are not currently and have not been any disagreements between us and our accountants on any matter of accounting principles, practices or financial statement disclosure.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. We are required to maintain "disclosure controls and procedures" as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Based on their evaluation as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, our Executive Director, who serves as our Principal Executive Officer and as our Principal Financial Officer, has concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective (notwithstanding the mitigating factors outside the Company's control) to ensure that the information relating to our company, required to be disclosed in our Securities and Exchange Commission reports (i) is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms, and (ii) is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Executive Director, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure as a result of material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting.

The Company has developed its control process to provide reasonable assurance of: i) reliability of financial reporting; ii) effectiveness and efficiency of operations; iii) compliance with applicable laws, rules, and regulations; iv) the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the issuer; v) reasonable assurances that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the issuer are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the issuer; and vi) reasonable assurances regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the issuer's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements; vii) reasonable assurances that the Company records, processes, summarizes and reports, within the time periods specified. In doing this self-assessment, the Company has taken into account the size of the Company and the complexity of the transactions it conducts. The Company has concluded that the controls and procedures are materially sufficient to comply with the aforementioned internal control processes.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15 (f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that: pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk

62

that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

This annual report does not include an attestation report of our registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting. Management's report was not subject to attestation by our registered public accounting firm pursuant to rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission that permit us to provide only management's report in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting. There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during our last fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART III MANAGEMENT

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Executive Officers and Directors

The following table sets forth certain information, as of August 31, 2017, with respect to our directors and executive officers.

Directors serve until the next annual meeting of the stockholders; until their successors are elected or appointed and qualified, or until their prior resignation or removal. Officers serve for such terms as determined by our board of directors. Each officer holds office until such officer's successor is elected or appointed and qualified or until such officer's earlier resignation or removal. No family relationships exist between any of our present directors and officers.

<u>Name</u>	Position
Neil Gray	Chairman and Executive Director
Reggie James	Co-Chief Operating Officer, Senior Vice President and Executive Director
Linda Perry	Executive Director, Chair Nomination/Compensation and Audit Committees

The following is a brief account of the business experience of each of our Directors and Executive Officers:

Neil Gray Mr. Gray has served as Chairman and Executive Director of DBMM as of April 1, 2010. He is a career entrepreneur in various industries from real estate to commodities. He was a principal in a privately-held UK-based Healthcare group in the UK and EU. Other projects were developed in engineering, textiles and import/export in Africa, South America, Spain and the Black Sea. Early experience included participation on a think tank team assessing risk management for a UK insurance company.

Reggie James, As of April 1, 2011, Mr. Reggie James has served as Senior Vice President of Marketing and Communications and Executive Director. Mr. James also is the Managing Director of Digital Clarity. In 2013, he was appointed Co-Chief Operating Officer with Steve Baughman. Mr. James has been involved in the commercial element of the internet since its inception and has been instrumental in driving forward business models that are common place today.

DATE **EVENT** 12/1/2015 DB Fails to File Annual Report for 2015 1/25/2016 DB Fails to File Q1 Report for 2016 4/14/2016 DB Fails to File Q2 Report for 2016 4/18/2016 DB files Form 12b-5 for Q2 Report for 2016 three days late 7/15/2016 DB Fails to File Q3 Report for 2016 7/19/2016 DB files Form 12b-5 for Q3 Report for 2016 three days late 11/29/2016 DB Fails to File Annual Report for 2016 12/16/2016 DB files Form 12b-5 for 2016 Annual Report sixteen days late 1/14/2017 DB Fails to File Q1 Report for 2017 DB files Form 12b-5 for Q1 Report for 2017 four days late. The Form references 1/19/2017 a different time period Corporation Finance issues a deficiency notice 2/27/2017 4/14/2017 DB Fails to File Q2 Report for 2017 4/19/2017 DB files Form 12b-5 for Q2 Report for 2017 four days late 5/16/2017 The Commission issues an Order Instituting Proceedings DB files papers in the administrative proceeding stating that its failure to file required reports is not as serious as DB's need to litigate Asher because, among 6/13/2017 other things, the reports "can be filed at a late date" and claiming that DB should be "lauded" for its choice to fund the Asher litigation rather than compliance. 7/17/2017 DB Fails to File Q3 Report for 2017 8/09/2017 Trial 8/14/2017 DB files Form 12b-5 for Q3 Report for 2017 twenty-seven days late 10/16/2017 DB hires auditor to prepare missing reports 11/29/2017 DB Fails to File Annual Report for 2017 12/15/2017 DB files Form 12b-5 for 2016 Annual Report fifteen days late 1/14/2018 DB Fails to File Q1 Report for 2018 4/16/2018 DB Fails to File Q2 Report for 2018 4/18/2018 DB files Form 12b-5 for Q1 Report for 2018 Ninety-three days late 4/18/2018 DB files Form 12b-5 for Q2 Report for 2018 one day late

DIGITAL BRAND DELINQUENCY TIMELINE

5/31/2018	DB files Super 10-K for 2015, 2016, and 2017
6/15/2018	Corporation Finance Finds DB's Super 10-K Materially Deficient
6/22/2018	DB files Report for Q1 Report for 2018. Report includes some of the same deficiencies as the Super 10-K
6/25/2018	DB files Report for Q2 Report for 2018. Report includes some of the same deficiencies as the Super 10-K
7/16/2018	DB Fails to File Q3 2018 Report
7/17/2018	DB files Form 12b-5 for Q3 Report for 2018 on time, but Form references a different time period
7/18/2018	DB files Report for Q3 Report for 2018. Report includes some of the same deficiencies as the Super 10-K
11/29/2018	Digital Brand Fails to File Annual Report for 2018
12/14/2018	DB files Annual Report for 2018. Report includes some of the same deficiencies as the Super 10-K
1/14/2019	DB files Report for Q1 of 2019. Report includes some of the same deficiencies as the Super 10-K
3/19/2019	DB files Motion for Summary Disposition claiming that deficiencies noted by Corporation Finance regarding Super 10-K are immaterial

•



UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

February 27, 2017

CERTIFIED MAIL TRACKING # 7013 2630 0002 2660 1267 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Linda Perry, Executive Director Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. 747 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017

Re: Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. File No. 0-52838

Dear Ms. Perry:

We are writing to address the reporting responsibilities under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 of the referenced company. For ease of discussion in this letter, we will refer to the referenced company as the "Registrant."

It appears that the Registrant is not in compliance with its reporting requirements under Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. If the Registrant is in compliance with its reporting requirements, please contact us (through the contact person specified below) within fifteen days from the date of this letter so we can discuss the reasons why our records do not indicate that compliance. If the Registrant is not in compliance with its reporting requirements, it should file all required reports within fifteen days from the date of this letter.

If the Registrant has not filed all required reports within fifteen days from the date of this letter, please be aware that the Registrant may be subject, without further notice, to an administrative proceeding to revoke its registration under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. This administrative proceeding would be brought by the Commission's Division of Enforcement pursuant to Section 12(j) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. If the Registrant's stock is trading, it also may be subject to a trading suspension by the Commission pursuant to Section 12(k) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

EXHIBIT
Div. Ex. 2

Page 2

e Finally, please consider whether the Registrant is eligible to terminate its registratione under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. If the Registrant is eligible to terminate its e registration, it would do so by filing a Formel 5 with the Commission. While the filing of a Forme 15 may cease the Registrant's on-going requirement to file periodic and current reports, it would not remove the Registrant's obligation to file all reports required under Section 13(a) of thee Securities Exchange Act of 1934 that were due on or before the date the Registrant filed its Form 16. Again, if the Registrant is eligible to terminate its registration under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please note that the filing of a Form 15 would not remove the Registrant'se requirement to file delinquent Securities Exchange Act of 1934 reports – the Registrant woulde still be required to file with the Commission all periodic reports due on or before the date one which the Registrant filed a Form 15.e

If you should have a particular question in regard to this letter, please contact the undersigned at (202) 551-3245 or by fax at (202) 772-9207.

Sincerely,

grof/mps

Marva D. Simpson Special Counsel Office of Enforcement Liaison Division of Corporation Finance

REPORT	PERIOD ENDED	DUE DATE	FILING DATE OF FORM NT Q/K	PERIOD COVERED BY FORM	DAYS LATE
FY 2015					
ANNUAL	8/31/2015	12/1/2015	12/2/2015		0
FY 2016	0/51/2015	12/1/2015	12/2/2015		
1 ST QUARTER	11/30/2015	1/25/2016	1/25/2016		0
2 ND QUARTER	2/29/2016	4/14/2016	4/18/2016		3
3 RD QUARTER	5/31/2016	7/15/2016	7/19/2016		3
ANNUAL	8/31/2016	11/29/2016	12/16/2016		16
FY 2017					
1 ST QUARTER	11/30/2016	1/14/2017	1/19/2017	11/30/2015	4
2 ND QUARTER	2/28/2017	4/14/2017	4/19/2017		4
3 RD QUARTER	5/31/2017	7/17/2017	8/14/2017		27
ANNUAL	8/31/2017	11/29/2017	12/15/2017		15
FY 2018					
1 ST QUARTER	11/30/2017	1/14/2018	4/18/2018		93
2 ND QUARTER	2/28/2018	4/16/2018	4/18/2018		1
3 RD QUARTER	5/31/2018	7/16/2018	7/17/2018	11/30/2017	0
ANNUAL	8/31/2018	11/29/2018	11/29/2018		0

EXHIBIT 12 CHART SHOWING FILING DATES OF DIGITAL BRAND'S 12B-5 FORMS BETWEEN 12.1.2015 AND 11.29.18

United States of America before the Securities and Exchange Commission Administrative Proceeding File № 3-17990

In the Matter of

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc.,

Respondent.

-X

-X

File Nº 3-17990

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIAL DEMONSTRATING CONTINUING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

Hon. Jason S. Patil, ALJ

Respondent Digital Brand Media and Marketing Group, Inc., ("DBMM"), by and through their counsel Marshal Shichtman & Associates, P.C., hereby submits this Supplemental Material Demonstrating Good Faith Efforts by Respondent DBMM in continuance of their efforts to become current in their periodic filings, pursuant to the Order Following Remand, dated 6 December 2017.

Whereas, the attached are letters from the Respondent stating that the Respondent has made significant headway in their efforts to complete their audit, and a letter from the Respondent's auditors stating, [the]"... anticipated completion for the audit for the named 3 years will take another 3 to 4 weeks."

WHEREFORE, the Respondent respectfully requests that the enclosed material be taken into consideration prior to forming an opinion on the matter as demonstrative good faith efforts.

Dated: Friday, 20 April 2018 Carle Place, New York

MARSHAL SHICHTMAN & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

<u>Marshal Shichtman. Esq.</u>

By: Marshal Shichtman, Esq. Counsel for Respondent 1 Old Country Road Suite 360 Carle Place, New York 11514 Tel (516) 741-5222

DISTRIBUTION LIST:

Hon. Jason S. Patil, ALJ Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20549-2557

Neil J. Welch, Jr., Esq. Division of Enforcement Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C., 20549-6010

Office of the Secretary Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C., 20549-6010

DBMM GROUP, INC. WWW.DBMMGROUP.COM

COMPANY PRIVATE

By E-mail: <u>abelb@sec.gov</u> <u>shieldsk@sec.gov</u> <u>alj@sec.gov</u>

April 18, 2018

The Honorable Jason S. Patil, ALJ Securities and Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, DC 20549-2557

Subject: Administrative Proceeding, File No. 3-17990

Dear Judge Patil:

On February 14, 2018, Release No. 5994 was issued which was an Order Extending Deadline for Decision on Ratification to April 20, 2018. This was much appreciated by Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. ("DBMM"). The purpose of this letter is to request an extension in order for DBMM to conclude and file its Consolidated 10-k for 2015-2016-2017, a/k/a Super 10-K for 3 Years, for your reference. According to the OMB in the 10-K Instructions, "thee burden of hours to prepare a 10-K is 2,391.73 hours." DBMM is issuing three 10-Ks in onee document. We had hoped to complete the task with our professional advisors by now, but thee year-end and tax season timeframe made it impossible, even though a priority by all.e

Evidence was provided on February 6, 2018, under your Protective Order, which documented that the Consolidated Audit was underway and all professional advisors were participating in its speedy conclusion. The result is a 3-Year Audit which will be available to the public. It is very close, but in the midst of tax season for the last few months, was simply not feasible. The evidence was to document funding and payments to the requisite professional advisors, as well as to document the costs to DBMM to follow re-audit requirements for sanctions to a previous Auditor, although through no fault of DBMM, as discussed at the August hearing.

In addition, following the filing of the Super 10-K, DBMM has instructed its Accountant (Boisseau & Felicione), and its Auditor (Liggett & Webb) to immediately prepare and file the outstanding 1Q and 2Q for 2018 in order to demonstrate that DBMM has become current in its filings and will remain current, as it executes its Business Plan. Once the Super 10-K is filed, DBMM will formally contract an Engagement Letter with Liggett & Webb for the 2018 Fiscal year. I am told that is the proper protocol. DBMM's professional advisors will attest to the enormous amount of audit preparation and execution which has taken place to this point (see attached letter).

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

747 Third Avenue, 2nd Floor • New York, NY 10017 • 646-722-2706

The Honorable Jason S. Patil, ALJ April 19, 2018 Page 2

DBMM GROUP

Pile Perry

Linda Perry Executive Director Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc.

c (with attachment):

Neil Welch By e-mail: <u>welchn@sec.gov</u>

Marshal Shichtman, Esq. By email: <u>marshal@lawmsa.com</u>

Liggett & Webb P.A./Jim Liggett By email: <u>iiml@lvwcpa.com</u>

Boisseau & Felicione Associates, Inc./Marc-Andre Boisseau By email: <u>mboisseau@bfagroup.com</u>



432 Park Avenue South, 10th Floor New York, NY 10016 / (212) 481-3490

1901 South Congress Avenue, Suite 110 Boynton Beach, FL 33426 / (561) 752-1721

April 19, 2018

U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission 100 F Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20549

To The Honorable Jason S. Patil, ALJ,

We were engaged by Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. ("The Company") on October 16, 2017 to audit the Company's Financial Sutements for the fiscal years ending August 31, 2015, August 31, 2016 and August 31, 2017. The result of the three-year consolidated audit will be the filing of a Super 10-K for 2015-2016-2017.

We are currently working with the Company and its professional advisors to complete our substantive audit procedures for the three years under audit. Assuming we are able to complete our substantive audit procedures, it is anticipated that the completion of the audit for the named 3 years will take another 3 to 4 weeks.

Should you have any additional questions, please contact Jim Liggett at (212) 481-3490.

Thank You,

Liggett & webb P.A.

Liggett & Webb, P.A.

RECEIVED JUN 15 2018

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Before the SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING File No. 3-17990

In the Matter of

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc., et al.

Respondents.

DECLARATION OF ROBERT SHAPIRO IN SUPPORT OF DIVISION OF ENFORCEMENT'S BRIEF IN RESPONSE TO DIGITAL BRAND'S SUBMISSION

I, Robert Shapiro, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, declare:

1.0 I am a Senior Staff Accountant in the Division of Corporation Financeo

("Corporation Finance") at the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission"). I have worked in the Office of Enforcement Liaison within Corporation Finance since October 1, 2017. I previously worked as a staff accountant in Corporation Finance in the Assistant Director (AD) Group-11- Telecommunications from October 1, 2012. In AD Group-11 - Telecommunications, I examined company filings, including annual reports, quarterly reports, current reports, and registration statements filed by reporting companies under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and the Securities Act of 1933. I am submitting this Declaration in support of the Division of Enforcement's Brief in Response to Digital Brand's Submission. 2.0 Digital Brand Media & Marketing Company, Inc. (CIK No. 112475) ("Digitalo Brand") failed to file Form 10-Ks for each of the fiscal years ended August 31, 2015, 2016 and 2017, and Forms 10-Q for the quarterly periods in each of the two most recent fiscal years.

3.0 Recently, on May 31, 2018, Digital Brand filed a Form 10-K with theo Commission on EDGAR for the annual periods beginning September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2017.¹ I have reviewed the recently filed Form 10-K to determine whether or not Digitalo Brand meets the financial disclosure and information requirements for Forms 10-K and Forms 10-Q under the Exchange Act and Regulation S-X and S-K thereunder.o

4.0 As a result of my review, it is my opinion that the Form 10-K that was filed ono May 31, 2018 is materially deficient for the following reason:

•• The financial statements included in the Form 10-K are not complete as they doo not include the quarterly interim financial statements or disclose comparableo financial information for each of the most recent two fiscal years as required byo Article 10 of Regulation S-X.o

5.0 In addition, the following disclosures require amending, as noted below:0

•• Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial and Results of Operationo ("MD&A") does not contain a balanced discussion of the Company's industryo position and gives undue prominence to industry metrics for digital advertisingo and larger public companies that use digital advertising with no clear correlationo to the Company's business. Such information is more heavily weighted than theo discussion of the Company's results of operations, financial condition, and itso

¹ Digital Brand has an August 31 year end.

trends, risks, and uncertainties in MD&A in the Form 10-K pursuant to Item 303 of Regulation S-K; and

The Item 9(A) of Form 10-K. "Controls and Procedures" disclosures in the Form 10-K for the years ended August 31, 2015, 2016, and 2017 are not compliant with Item 308 of Regulation S-K because they do not disclose the conclusions of Digital Brand's principal executive and principal financial officer, or persons performing similar functions, regarding the effectiveness of the company's internal controls over financial reporting.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on June 11, 2018.

•

- Pobert Shapiro Robert Shapiro

10-K 1 dbmm20180831_10k.htm FORM 10-K

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED: August 31, 2018

OR

TRANSITION REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____

Commission file number: 333-85072

DBMM GROUP DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. WWW.DBMMGROUP.COM

(Name of small business issuer in its charter)

<u>Florida</u>

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

<u>59-3666743</u> (IRS Employer Identification No.)

<u>747 Third Avenue, 2nd FL., New York, NY 10017</u> (Address of principal executive offices)

(646) 722-2706

(Issuer's telephone number)

Securities registered under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act:

Title of each class

None

Name of exchange on which registered

None

Securities registered under Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act:

Title of each class

Name of exchange on which registered OTC Electronic Bulletin Board

Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of August 31, 2018 and 2017, the related statements of operations and comprehensive loss, changes in stockholders' deficit, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of August 31, 2018 and 2017 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Company's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Company has accumulated deficits and negative working capital. This raises substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 1. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Liggett & Webb P.A.

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2017. New York, NY December 14, 2018

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

		Years Ended August 31,		
ASSETS		2018		2017
ASSEIS				
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash	\$	33,117	\$	55,262
Accounts receivable, net		94,208		55,376
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		480		1,491
Total current assets		127,805	_	112,129
Property and equipment - net		2,021		3,805
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	129,826	\$	115,934
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT				
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	362,102	\$	362,777
Accrued interest		333,431		255,198
Accrued compensation		1,070,156		882,643
Loans payable, net		440,000		370,000
Derivative liability		724,313		740,953
Officers loans payable		140,896		22,851
Convertible debentures, net		840,791		840,791
		3,911,689		3,475,213
STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT				
Preferred stock, Series 1, par value .001; authorized 2,000,000				
shares; 1,995,185, and 1,995,185 shares issued and outstanding		1,995		1,995
Preferred stock, Series 2, par value .001; authorized 2,000,000				
shares; 0 and 0 shares issued and outstanding		-		-
Common stock, par value .001; authorized 2,000,000,000				
shares; 745,718,631, and 745,718,631, shares issued and outstanding		745,718		745,718
Additional paid in capital		9,274,044		9,274,044
Other comprehensive loss		8,865		(24,961)
Accumulated deficit		(13,812,485)		(13,356,075)
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT	<u>\$</u>	(3,781,863)	\$	(3,359,279)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT	\$	129,826	<u>\$</u>	115,934

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

	Years Ended August 2 2018 20			gust 31, 2017
SALES	\$	536,501	\$	486,369
COST OF SALES		428,548		311,028
GROSS PROFIT		107,953		175,341
COSTS AND EXPENSES Sales, general and administrative		502,770		324,158
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		502,770		324,158
OPERATING (LOSS)		<u>(394,817)</u>		(148,817)
OTHER (INCOME) EXPENSE Interest expense Change in fair value of derivative liability TOTAL OTHER (INCOME) EXPENSE		78,233 (16,640) 61,593		63,618 (776,858) (713,240)
NET (LOSS) INCOME	\$	(456,410)	\$	564,423
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) Foreign exchange translation COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) INCOME	\$	33,826 (422,584)	\$	(314)
NET LOSS PER SHARE Basic and diluted	\$	<u>(0.001</u>)	\$	0.001
WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF SHARES Basic and diluted		745,718,631	<u></u>	745,718,631

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED AUGUST 31, 2017 AND 2018

	Serie Preferre			ries 2 red Stock	Common	Stock	Additional Paid in	Accumulated	Other Comprehensive	Total Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital	Deficit	Income (Loss)	Deficit
Balance, August 31, 2017	1,995,185	\$ 1,995	-	\$ -	745,718,631	\$745,718	\$9,274,044	\$ (13,920,498)	\$ (24,647)	\$ (3,923,388)
Net income Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564,423	-	564,423
Comprehensive Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(314)	• (314)
Balance, August 31, 2017	1,995,185	<u>\$ 1,995</u>		<u> </u>	745,718,631	\$745,718	\$9,274,044	<u>(13,356,075)</u>	\$(24,961 ₎	\$_(3,359,279 ₎
Net loss Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(456,410)	-	(456,410)
Comprehensive Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,826	33,826
Balance, August 31, 2018	1,995,185	<u>\$ 1,995</u>		<u> </u>	745,718,631	\$745,718	\$9,274,044	\$ <u>(13,812,485</u>)	\$ 8,865	\$ <u>(3,781,863</u>)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

		or the Year Ended Jugust 31, 2018		or the Year Ended Jugust 31, 2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net (loss) income	\$	(456,410)	\$	564,423
	Ψ	(130,110)	Ψ	501,125
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation		546		216
Amortization of debt discount		-		32,083
Change in fair value of derivative liability		(16,640)		(776,858)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable		(35,876)		(12,184)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		1,010		28
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		(674)		(23,723)
Accrued interest		78,233		63,286
Accrued compensation		187,513		181,596
NET CASH (USED IN) PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		(242,298)		28,867
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase of equipment		(1,718)		(660)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(1,718)		(660)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from loan payable		135,000		-
Proceeds from officers loans payable		118,045		22,851
Payment made for loan payable		(65,000)		-
NET CASH PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES		188,045	. <u> </u>	22,851
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH		(55,971)		51,058
EFFECT OF VARIATION OF EXCHANGE RATE OF CASH HELD IN FOREIGN CURRENCY		33,826		(314)
CASH - BEGINNING OF YEAR		55,262		4,518
CASH - END OF YEAR	<u>\$</u>	33,117	<u>\$</u>	55,262
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:				
Cash paid for interest	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	-
Cash paid for taxes	\$		\$	
			=:	

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

DIGITAL BRAND MEDIA & MARKETING GROUP, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND GOING CONCERN

Nature of Business and History of the Company

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. (f/k/a RTG Ventures, Inc.) ("The Company") is an OTC:PK listed company. The Company was organized under the laws of the State of Florida on September 29, 1998.

The Company strategically focuses on developing the business of its wholly owned and revenue generating online marketing services company, Digital Clarity. With deep DNA in its operating market, blending the services of an experienced professional workforce leveraging a technology offering positions the company in a strong, forward looking structure. Digital Clarity operates in the growing area of digital marketing that helps companies make the most of the digital economy focusing on areas such as Search Engine Marketing (Google, Yahoo! & Bing), Social Media (Twitter, Facebook & LinkedIn) and Internet Strategy Planning including Design, Analytics and Mobile Marketing.

Following the acquisition of Digital Clarity in 2011 the Company has been honing its business model to be the differentiating service provider in digital marketing space to its clients and prospective business as DBMM grows into one of the leaders in the industry going forward.

Today, DBMM Group crafts, designs and executes digital marketing strategies across multiple ad platforms and social media networks for a broad array of clients to help each of them establish a uniform brand identity across the digital universe. The product offering is a unique value proposition of intelligent analytics provided by an experienced digital marketing and technology team. Therefore, DBMM Group is a blend of data, strategy and creative execution.

Going Concern

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The financial statements do not reflect any adjustments that might result if The Company is unable to continue as a going concern.

The Company has outstanding loans and convertible notes payable aggregating \$1.4 million at August 31, 2018 and doesn't have sufficient cash on hand to satisfy such obligations. However, during fiscal year 2018, loans of \$188,045 were raised from the new loan arrangements. The Company also has a non-binding Commitment Letter from an investor of \$250,000 which also includes a right of first refusal on additional capital raise up to \$3 million which will contribute to satisfying such obligations and fund any potential cash flow deficiencies from operations for the foreseeable future.

Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with U.S. GAAP, which contemplates continuation of the Company as a going concern and the realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities presented in the financial statements do not necessarily purport to represent realizable or settlement values. The financial statements do not include any adjustment that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

NOTE 2 – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiary Stylar (DBA Digital Clarity). All significant inter-company transactions are eliminated.

F-6e

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of cash in banks. The Company considers cash equivalents to include all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Company had no cash equivalents as of August 31, 2018 or 2017.

Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount and do not bear interest. Accounts receivable are presented net of allowance for doubtful accounts.

The Company has a policy of reserving for uncollectible accounts based on its best estimate of the amount of probable credit losses in its existing accounts receivable. The Company periodically reviews its accounts receivable to determine whether an allowance is necessary based on an analysis of past due accounts and other factors that may indicate that the realization of an account may be in doubt. Account balances deemed to be uncollectible are charged to the bad debt expense after all means of collection have been exhausted and the potential for recovery is considered remote. At August 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company recognized \$ 0 and \$21,797, respectively, as the allowance for doubtful accounts.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets (primarily three to five years).

Revenue Recognition

The Company follows the guidance of ASC Topic 605, formerly, SAB 104 for revenue recognition. In general, the Company records revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, services have been rendered, the sales price to the customer is fixed or determinable, and collectability is reasonably assured.

Advertising Costs

Advertising costs, which are included in cost of sales and general and administrative expenses in the accompanying Statements of Operations, are expensed when incurred. Total advertising expenses for fiscal years 2018 and 2017 amounted to \$13,972 and \$7,838, respectively.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Income Taxes

The Company follows the provisions of the ASC 740-10 related to, *Accounting for Uncertain Income Tax Positions*. When tax returns are filed, it is highly certain that some positions taken would be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, while others are subject to uncertainty about the merits of the position taken or the amount of the position that would be ultimately sustained. In accordance with the guidance of ASC 740-10, the benefit of a tax position is recognized in the financial statements in the period during which, based on all available evidence, management believes it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination, including the resolution of appeals or litigation processes, if any. Tax positions taken are not offset or aggregated with other positions. Tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold are measured as the largest amount of tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely of being realized upon settlement with the applicable taxing authority. The portion of the benefits associated with tax positions taken that exceeds the amount measured as described above should be reflected as a liability for uncertain tax benefits in the accompanying balance sheet along with any associated interest and penalties that would be payable to the taxing authorities upon examination. The Company believes its tax positions are all highly certain of being upheld upon examination. As such, the Company has not recorded a liability for uncertain tax benefits.

The Company has adopted ASC 740-10-25 *Definition of Settlement*, which provides guidance on how an entity should determine whether a tax position is effectively settled for the purpose of recognizing previously unrecognized tax benefits and provides that a tax position can be effectively settled upon the completion of an examination by a taxing authority without being legally extinguished. For tax positions considered effectively settled, an entity would recognize the full amount of tax benefit, even if the tax position is not considered more likely than not to be sustained based solely on the basis of its technical merits and the statute of limitations remains open.

Earnings (loss) per common share

The Company utilizes the guidance per FASB Codification "ASC 260 "Earnings Per Share". Basic earnings per share is calculated on the weighted effect of all common shares issued and outstanding and is calculated by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted average shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share, which is calculated by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted average number of common shares used in the basic earnings per share calculation, plus the number of common shares that would be issued assuming conversion of all potentially dilutive securities outstanding, is not presented separately as it is anti- dilutive. Such securities have been excluded from the per share computations as of August 31, 2018 and 2017.

Derivative Liabilities

The Company assessed the classification of its derivative financial instruments as of August 31, 2018, which consist of convertible instruments and rights to shares of the Company's common stock and determined that such derivatives meet the criteria for liability classification under ASC 815.

ASC 815 generally provides three criteria that, if met, require companies to bifurcate conversion options from their host instruments and account for them as free standing derivative financial instruments. These three criteria include circumstances in which (a) the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative instrument are not clearly and closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract, (b) the hybrid instrument that embodies both the embedded derivative instrument and the host contract is not re-measured at fair value under otherwise applicable generally accepted accounting principles with changes in fair value reported in earnings as they occur and (c) as separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative instrument would be considered a derivative instrument subject to thee requirements of ASC 815. ASC 815 also provides an exception to this rule when the host instrument is deemed to be conventional, as described.

During the years ended August 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company had notes payable outstanding in which the conversion rate was variable and undeterminable. Accordingly, the Company has recognized a derivative liability in connection with such instruments. The Company uses judgment in determining the fair value of derivative liabilities at the date of issuance at every balance sheet thereafter and in determining which valuation is most appropriate for the instrument (e.g., Binomial method), the expected volatility, the implied risk-free interest rate, as well as the expected dividend rate.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Effective January 1, 2008, the Company adopted FASB ASC 820-Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, or ASC 820, for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. ASC 820 establishes a common definition for fair value to be applied to existing generally accepted accounting principles that require the use of fair value measurements establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosure about such fair value measurements. The adoption of ASC 820 did not have an impact on the Company's financial position or operating results but did expand certain disclosures.

ASC 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Additionally, ASC 820 requires the use of valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. These inputs are prioritized below.

- Level 1 Observable inputs such as quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable market-based inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data, which require the use of the reporting entity's own assumptions.

The Company did not have any Level 2 or Level 3 assets or liabilities as of August 31, 2018, and 2017, with the exception of its derivative liability which are valued based on Level 3 inputs.

Cash is considered to be highly liquid and easily tradable as of August 31, 2018 and 2017 and therefore classified as Level 1 within our fair value hierarchy.

In addition, FASB ASC 825-10-25 Fair Value Option, or ASC 825-10-25, was effective January 1, 2008. ASC 825-10-25 expands opportunities to use fair value measurements in financial reporting and permits entities to choose to measure many financial instruments and certain other items at fair value. The Company did not elect the fair value options for any of its qualifying financial instruments.

Convertible Instruments

The Company evaluates and accounts for conversion options embedded in its convertible instruments in accordance with professional standards for "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities".

Professional standards generally provide three criteria that, if met, require companies to bifurcate conversion options from their host instruments and account for them as free standing derivative financial instruments. These three criteria include circumstances in which (a) the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative instrument are not clearly and closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract, (b) the hybrid instrument that embodies both the embedded derivative instrument and the host contract is not re-measured at fair value under otherwise applicable generally accepted accounting principles with changes in fair value reported in earnings as they occur and (c)ea separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative instrument would be considered a derivative instrument. Professionale standards also provide an exception to this rule when the host instrument is deemed to be conventional as defined under professional standards as "The Meaning of "Conventional Convertible Debt Instrument".e

The Company accounts for convertible instruments (when it has determined that the embedded conversion options should not be bifurcated from their host instruments) in accordance with professional standards when "Accounting for Convertible Securities with Beneficial Conversion Features," as those professional standards pertain to "Certain Convertible Instruments." Accordingly, the Company records, when necessary, discounts to convertible notes for the intrinsic value of conversion options embedded in debt instruments based upon the differences between the fair value of the underlying common stock at the commitment date of the note transaction and the effective conversion price embedded in the note. Debt discounts under these arrangements are amortized over the term of the related debt to their earliest date of redemption. The Company also records when necessary deemed dividends for the intrinsic value of conversion options embedded in preferred shares based upon the differences between the fair value of the underlying common stock at the commitment date of the note transaction and the effective conversion price embedded in the note.

ASC 815-40 provides that, among other things, generally, if an event is not within the entity's control could or require net cash settlement, then the contract shall be classified as an asset or a liability.

Stock Based Compensation

We account for the grant of stock options and restricted stock awards in accordance with ASC 718, "Compensation-Stock Compensation." ASC 718 requires companies to recognize in the statement of operations the grant-date fair value of stock options and other equity-based compensation.

Foreign Currency Translation

Assets and liabilities of subsidiaries operating in foreign countries are translated into U.S. dollars using either the exchange rate in effect at the balance sheet date or historical rate, as applicable. Results of operations are translated using the average exchange rates prevailing throughout the year. The effects of exchange rate fluctuations on translating foreign currency assets and liabilities into U.S. dollars are included in a separate component of stockholders' equity (accumulated other comprehensive loss), while gains and losses resulting from foreign currency transactions are included in operations.

F-9e

Business Combinations

In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification 805, "Business Combinations" ("ASC 805") the Company records acquisitions under the purchase method of accounting, under which the acquisition purchase price is allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their respective fair values. The Company utilizes management estimates and, in some instances, may require an independent third-party valuation firm to assist in determining the fair values of assets acquired, liabilities assumed, and contingent consideration granted. Such estimates and valuations require us to make significant assumptions, including projections of future events and operating performance.

Customer Concentration

Three of the Company's customers accounted for approximately 88% and 79% of its revenues during fiscal 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (ASC 606), to clarify the principles of recognizing revenue and create common revenue recognition guidance between U.S. GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards. Under ASC 606, revenue is recognized when a customer obtains control of promised goods or services and is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration expected to be received in exchange for such goods or services. In addition, ASC 606 requires disclosure of the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. The ASC is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim reporting periods therein. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of ASU 2016-12 on the Company's financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842), to increase transparency and comparability among organizations by recognizing a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet for all leases with terms longer than 12 months. Leases will be classified as either operating or financing, with such classification affecting the pattern of expense recognition in the income statement. ASU 2016-02 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those years beginning after December 15, 2018, and early adoption is permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact ASU 2016-02 will have on our consolidated financial statements and associated disclosures.

In August 2016, FASB issued accounting standards update ASU-2016-15, "Statement of Cash Flows" (Topic 230) – Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments", to address diversity in how certain cash receipts and cash payments are presented and classified in the statement of cash flows. The amendments in this ASU are effective for public and nonpublic entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, and interim periods with fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019. Early adoption is permitted, including adoption in an interim period. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of ASU 2016-15 on the Company's financial statements.

Management does not believe that any other recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards if currently adopted would have a material effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 3 – PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	Estimated Life	4	2018	 2017
Computer and office equipment	3 to 5 years	\$	22,335	\$ 20,618
Less: Accumulated depreciation			(20,314)	(16,813)
		\$	2,021	\$ 3,805

Depreciation expense amounted to \$546 and \$216, for the years ended August 31, 2018 and 2017 respectively.

F-10e

NOTE 4 – LOANS PAYABLE

	Augus	t 31,		
	2018	2017		
Loans payable	\$ 440,000	\$ 370,000		

The loans payables are due on demand, are unsecured, and are 6-12% interest bearing.

During fiscal year ended August 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company generated loan proceeds of \$135,000 and \$0, respectively.

NOTE 5 – CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES

At August 31, 2018, and August 31, 2017 convertible debentures consisted of the following:

		Augu	ist 31	,
	2	2018		2017
Convertible notes payable	\$	840,791	\$	840,791
Unamortized debt discount		-	_	-
Total	\$	840,791	\$	840,791

The convertible notes payable mature through February 2017, and they bear interest at ranges between 6% and 15%. The convertible promissory notes are convertible at ratios varying between 45% and 50% of the closing price at the date of conversion through, at its most favorable terms for the holders, the average of the three lowest closing bids for a period of 5-30 days prior to conversion. As of August 31, 2018, an aggregate of \$840,791 of convertible promissory notes have matured and remain unpaid.

NOTE 6 – OFFICERS LOANS PAYABLE

		August 31,			
	:	2018	2	2017	
Officers loans payable	\$	140,896	\$	22,851	

The loans payables are due on demand, are unsecured, and are non-interest bearing.

During fiscal year ended August 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company generated loan proceeds of \$140,896 and \$22,851, respectively.

NOTE 7 – DERIVATIVE LIABILITIES

The Company accounts for the embedded conversion features included in its convertible instruments as derivative liabilities. The aggregate fair value of derivative liabilities at August 31, 2018 and 2017 amounted to \$ 724,313 and \$740,953 respectively. At each measurement date, the fair value of the embedded conversion features was based on the lattice binomial method using the following assumptions:

	Years Ended August 31				
	2018	2017			
Effective Exercise price	0.0007 - 0.00112	0.0095-0.00152			
Effective Market price	0.0014	0.0019			
Volatility	55.96%	85%			
Risk-free interest	2.46%	1.13%			
Terms	365 days	365 days			
Expected dividend rate	0%	0%			

Changes in the derivative liabilities during the years ended August 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Balance at September 1, 2016 Embedded conversion features at issuance Changes in fair value of derivative liabilities Balance, August 31, 2017	\$	1,517,811 (776,858) 740,953
Balance at September 1, 2017 Embedded conversion features at issuance Changes in fair value of derivative liabilities Balance, August 31, 2018	\$ <u>\$</u>	740,953 (16,640) 724,313

NOTE 8 – ACCRUED COMPENSATION

As of August 31, 2018, and 2017 the Company owes \$1,070,156 and \$882,643, respectively, in accrued compensation and expenses to certain directors/consultants. The amounts are non-interest bearing.

NOTE 9 - COMMON STOCK AND PREFERRED STOCK

Preferred Stock-Series 1 and 2

The designation of the Preferred Stock- Series 1 is as follows: Authorized 2,000,000 shares, par value of \$0.001. One share of the Company's Preferred Stock- Series is convertible into 53.04 shares of the Company's common stock, at the holder's option and with the Company's acquiescence, and has three votes per share.

The designation of the Preferred Stock- Series 2 is as follows: Authorized 2,000,000 shares, par value of \$0.001. One share of the Company's Preferred Stock- Series is convertible into one share of the Company's common stock, at the holder's option and with the Company's acquiescence, and has no voting rights.

Common Stock

On March 5, 2013, Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc. received approval from the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) for its 100 to 1 reverse stock split. All shares have been retroactively adjusted to reflect the 1 to 100 reverse stock split.

The Company approved a 1,000 to 1 Reverse Split of its shares of common stock, effective July 17, 2015. All reference to Common Stock shares and per share amounts have been retroactively restated to effect the reverse stock split as if the transaction had taken place as of the beginning of the earliest period presented. In addition, the authorized shares were reduced proportionately to 10,000,000 common shares.

The Authorized Shares were increased to 2,000,000,000 in April 4, 2016.

During the years ended August 31, 2018, and August 31, 2017, the Company issued 0, and 0 shares of its common stock, respectively.

NOTE 10 - EMPLOYMENT AND CONSULTING AGREEMENTS

In April 2010 a term sheet was agreed with Neil Gray as Chairman and Executive Director of the Company. The term was an initial three years, renewable annually beginning on September 1st, the beginning of the fiscal year.

In September 2010 a term sheet was agreed with a Company Director, Linda Perry, for annual remuneration of \$150,000 for her role as a consultant and as Executive Director for US interface to provide oversight regarding external regulatory reporting requirements. In addition, Ms. Perry is the lead executive for capital funding requirements and business development. The agreement had a rolling three-year term and was renewed in September 2013 and September 2016.

In April 2011 a term sheet was agreed with a Company Officer, Reggie James, where remuneration was split between his duties as Senior Vice President and Executive Director of DBMM and Digital Clarity. Mr. James was appointed Co-Chief Operating Officer during fiscal year 2013. In conjunction with his appointment to the Company's Board of Directors, the agreement provides for a monthly compensation of \$4,500.

In June 2012 a term sheet was agreed with a Company Officer, Steve Baughman, as Head of US Operations with a sign on bonus of 50,000 preferred shares, His compensation is performance-based, reflecting multiple projects and business development activities. Mr. Baughman was appointed Co-Chief Operating Officer during fiscal year 2013. The Company may award additional stock-based compensation, at its option.

NOTE 11 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Leases

DBMM's Corporate address is 747 Third Avenue, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10017. The operating headquarters is located in the UK as Stylar limited, trading as Digital Clarity. DC is on a month-to-month lease at \$1,416, as it is evaluating larger quarters.

Legal Proceedings

1. The Company was involved in a litigation, Asher Enterprises, Inc. v: Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc., Index No.600717/2014, e in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of Nassau. The Plaintiff alleged \$337,500 breach of contract principal and damagese arising from an untimely periodic filing in 2013. On September 14, 2014 the Court declined to grant the plaintiff's application for defaulte judgment and Linda Perry was removed as a defendant. The Court awarded judgment in favor of the Plaintiff on July 15, 2015 in the amount ofe \$122,891.87, which did not include \$25,000 paid in a subsequent settlement in February 2016. On June 18, 2018 the matter was settled betweene the parties with an Addendum to the Settlement Agreement, for a final payment of \$65,000 which was paid in full on the same date. Ae Stipulation of Discontinuance was filed with the Court ending the litigation. A Satisfaction of Judgment through the Settlement Addendum wase coincidently filed. The litigation is closed.e

2.eThe U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission instituted an Administrative Proceeding, File No. 3-17990, on May 16, 2017 to revoke thee Company's registration statement because of delinquent filings. A hearing was held on August 9, 2017 and the Initial Decision to revoke thee registration was dated November 16, 2017. The order was subsequently remanded by order of the U.S. Supreme Court in December 2017. The Company responded to the Remand with evidence of mitigating circumstances under a Protective Order and filed all its delinquent filings: ae Super 10-K for 2015-2016-2017 on May 31, 2018 and 10-Q's for 2018 1Q, 2Q on June 22, 2018 and 3Q on July 18, 2018.e

On November 9, 2018 following agreement by the parties and stated in an order for the case to go forward based on the existing record with the exception of the aforementioned Initial Decision which has been vacated/withdrawn. A hearing is scheduled for January 15, 2019 during which both parties will make a thirty-minute oral presentation.

From time to time, the Company has become or may become involved in certain lawsuits and legal proceedings which arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company intends to vigorously defend its positions. However, litigation is subject to inherent uncertainties and an adverse result in those or other matters may arise from time to time that may harm its financial position, or our business and the outcome of these matters cannot be ultimately predicted.

NOTE 12 – INCOME TAXES

For the years ended August 31, 2018, and 2017, the benefit for income taxes differed from the amounts computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate at which rate the tax benefits is expected to occur. The reconciliation is as follows:

	Years Ended August 31				
		2018	-	2017	
Benefit computed at statutory rate	\$	96,000	\$	157,000	
State tax (benefit), net of federal affecte		20,000		31,000	
Permanent differences (primarily change in fair value of derivativee					
liability)e		(4,000)		(188,000)	
Increase in valuation allowancee		(112,000)			
Net income tax benefite	\$	-	\$e		

The Company has net operating loss carry-forward for income tax totaling purposes approximately \$4.4 million at August 31, 2018 which expire at various times through 2038. A significant portion of these carry-forwards is subject to annual limitations due to "equity structure shifts" or "owner shifts" involving "five percent shareholders" (as defined in the Internal Revenue Code) which results in a more than fifty percent change in ownership.

The net deferral tax asset is as follows:

	Years End	Years Ended August 31			
	2018	2017			
Net operating loss carry-forward	\$ 1,107,000) \$ 1,043,000			
Accrued compensation	271,000) 130,000			
Valuation allowance	(1,378,000) (1,173,000)			
Net deferred tax asset	\$	- \$ -			

The valuation allowance increased by \$205,000 during fiscal year 2018.

NOTE 13 – FOREIGN OPERATIONS

As of August 31, 2018, all of our revenues and a majority of our assets are associated with subsidiaries located in the United Kingdom. Assets at August 31, 2018 and revenues for fiscal 2018 were as follows:

	United States		Great Britain		Total	
Revenues	\$	3,627	\$	532,874	\$	536,501
Total revenues	\$	3,627	\$	532,874	\$	536,501
Identifiable assets at August 31, 2018	\$	468	\$	129,358	\$	129,826

As of August 31, 2017, a majority of revenues and assets are associated with subsidiaries located in the United Kingdom. Assets and revenues for the year ended August 31, 2017, were as follows:

	United States		Great Britain		Total	
Revenues	\$	40,627	\$	445,742	\$	486,369
Total revenues	\$	40,627	\$	445,742	\$	486,369
Identifiable assets at August 31, 2017	\$	(16)	\$	115,950	\$	115,934

NOTE 14 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

None.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Before the SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING File No. 3-17990

In the Matter of

Digital Brand Media & Marketing Group, Inc., et al.

Respondent's.

DECLARATION OF HILDA GARRETT IN SUPPORT OF DIVISION OF ENFORCEMENT'S BRIEF IN RESPONSE TO DIGITAL BRAND'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY DISPOSITION

I, Hilda Garrett, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, declare:

1.e I am an Assistant Chief Accountant in the Division of Corporatione Finance ("Corporation Finance") at the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission"). I have worked in the Office of Enforcement Liaison within Corporation Finance since 2003. I previously worked as a staff accountant in Corporation Finance in the Assistant Director (AD) Group-9 – Small Business Group. In my current position, I review company filings, including annual reports, quarterly reports, current reports, and registration statements filed by reporting companies under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and the Securities Act of 1933. I performed similar duties while working in the Small Business Group. I am submitting this Declaration in support of the Division of Enforcement's Brief in Response to Digital Brand's Motion for Summary Disposition. 2.e Digital Brand Media & Marketing Company, Inc. (CIK No.e 112475) ("Digital Brand") has an August 31 fiscal year end.

3.e I have reviewed the following filings made by Digital Brand after it filed its Form 10-K on May 31, 2018:

Form 10-Q for the period ended November 30, 2017 filed on June 22, 2018 Form 10-Q for the period ended February 28, 2018 filed on June 25, 2018 Form 10-Q for the period ended May 31, 2018 filed on July 17, 2018 Form 10-K for the year ended August 3 le 2018 filed on December 14, 2018 Form 10-Q for the period ended November 30, 2018 filed on January 14, 2019

4.e It is my opinion that the company's Form 10-K for fiscal year 2018 ise materially deficient. Specifically, Digital Brand failed to identify the framework used to evaluate the effectiveness of Internal Control over Financial Reporting ("ICFR") as required by Item 308(a)(2) of Regulation S-K. Moreover, contrary to the requirements of Item 308(a)(3) of Regulation S-K, Digital Brand failed to provide a management's assessment of the effectiveness of ICFR including a statement as to whether ICFR is effective and a statement identifying any material weakness.

5.e In addition, each of the filings I reviewed contained additionale deficiencies. Specifically, in each filing, Digital Brand's conclusion that its disclosure controls and procedures were effective was qualified with the phrase "notwithstanding the mitigating factors outside the Company's control." In my opinion, the company was required to conclude if its disclosure controls and procedures were effective or not, without any qualifying language. Also, to the extent that the company concluded that its disclosure controls and procedures were in fact effective, the filings should explain in more detail how the company came to that conclusion, especially due to the lack of a conclusion as to ICFR effectiveness referenced above.

2

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on March 27, 2019.

:

•

·

Hilda Garrett

.